

Purchasing Department

140 Stonewall Avenue West, Ste 204 Fayetteville, GA 30214 Phone: 770-305-5420 www.fayettecountyga.gov

October 5, 2023

Subject: ITB #2314-B: FCWS – Trilith Studios Elevated Water Storage Tank Addendum #1

Gentlemen/Ladies:

Below, please find responses to questions, clarification, or additional information for the above referenced Invitation to Bid. You will need to consider this information when preparing your bid.

Specifications:

Item S1. Add Exhibits section of specifications included in Attachment 1 of Addendum 1.

Questions:

- 1. Will there be any 3rd party inspection on construction or painting? If so, who will it be and on what portion of work? Who will bear the cost?

 Response: Yes 3rd party inspection on construction or painting will be included in the contract. Refer to 01 45 29, Testing Laboratory Services for who will be doing 3rd party inspections and who will pay for the services.
- 2. Has an Obstruction Evaluation/Airport Airspace Analysis (OE/AAA) been filed with the FAA? If one has been filed and completed, are the results available? If there has not been one completed, please notify the Owner that one must be completed by the Owner for the permanent structure prior to the Contractor mobilizing on site.

Response: Filing with the OE/AA is not required for the permanent tank structure. The notice criteria tool results are provided in Attachment 2 of Addendum 1. The contractor will need to file with the OE/AAA for any crane used during construction that is taller than 200-ft.

3.	Is instrumentation included at this time	?
	Response: No	

4. Please confirm tank drain is 8" diameter.

Response: Tank drain is 8" diameter.

Received by (Name):	Company
	•

Note: If this addendum is not returned to the Fayette County Purchasing Department or if it is returned not signed, responding individuals, companies or other organizations will still be responsible for the requirements of this addendum and the specifications or changes herein.

The opening date for this ITB has not changed. The opening time and date are 3:00 p.m., Thursday, October 12, 2023. Bids must be received by the Purchasing Department at the address above, Suite 204, at or before the opening date and time.

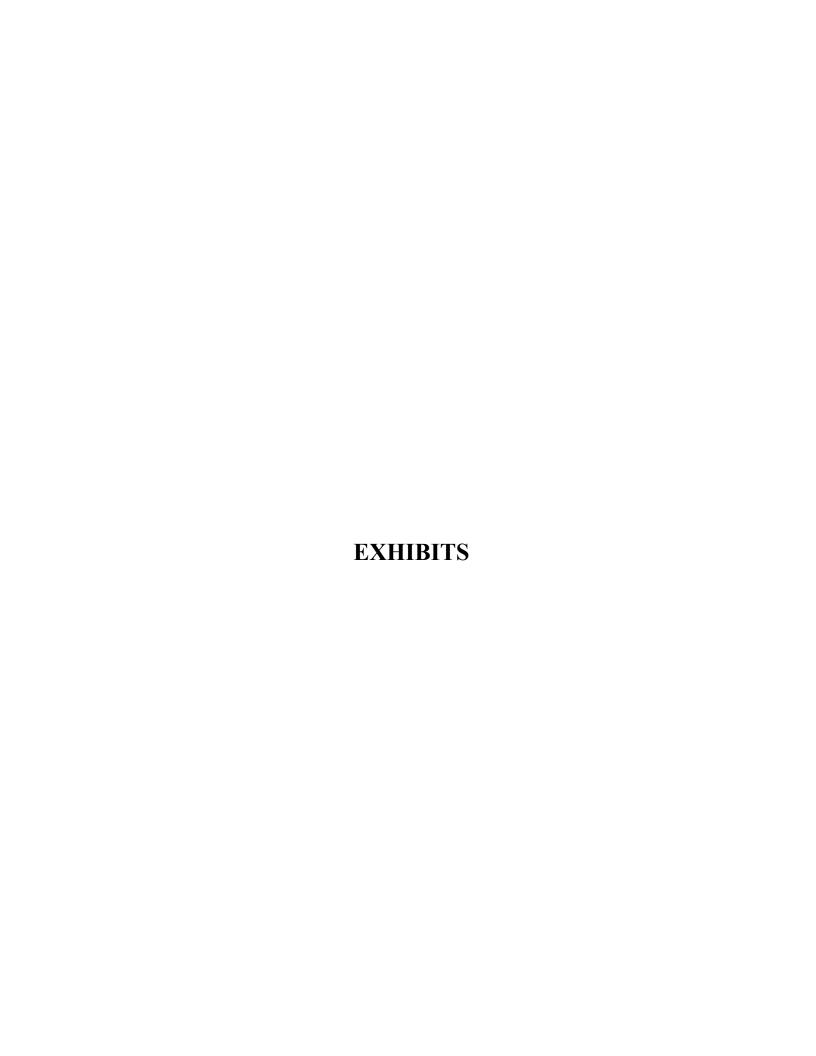
The deadline for inquiries has passed, so the Purchasing Department will not be able to accept any additional questions after this time.

If you have questions, please contact Natasha Duggan, Contract Administrator at (770) 305-5150, fax (770) 719-5534 or email at nduggan@fayettecountyga.gov.

Sincerely,

Ted L. Burgess

Director of Purchasing





REPORT OF SUBSURFACE EXPLORATION AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING EVALUATION

TRILITH STUDIOS ABOVE GROUND STORAGE TANK 461 SANDY CREEK ROAD FAYETTEVILLE, GEORGIA

Oasis Project No. 224927

Prepared For:
Arcadis
2839 Paces Ferry Road SE
Suite 900
Atlanta, Georgia 30339

Prepared By:
Oasis Consulting Services
45 Woodstock Street
Roswell, Georgia 30075

October 4, 2022



October 4, 2022

Arcadis 2839 Paces Ferry Road SE Suite 900 Atlanta, Georgia 30339

Attention:

Mr. Travis Thomas

Subject:

Report of Subsurface Exploration and Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation

Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank

461 Sandy Creek Road Fayetteville, Georgia Oasis Project No. 224927

Dear Travis:

Oasis Consulting Services (Oasis) is pleased to provide this report of our subsurface exploration and geotechnical engineering evaluation for the above referenced project. The field study and this report were accomplished in general accordance with Oasis Proposal No. P22082 dated May 25, 2022.

The following report presents a brief summary of our pertinent findings and recommendations followed by our understanding of the proposed construction, methods of exploration employed, site and subsurface conditions encountered, and conclusions and recommendations regarding the geotechnical aspects of the project. We request that we be provided with a copy of the approved plans for review to verify that the design recommendations are incorporated into the design. We will also be able to make supplemental recommendations to address conditions that were not known at the time this report was prepared.

Should you have any questions regarding items discussed in this report, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Sincerely,

Oasis Consulting Services

Andrew W. Graff, E. Project Engineer

GA Registration #: EIT027799

Darren J. Bra

GA Registration #: I

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0	PROME	MMARY OPOSED CONSTRUCTION THODS OF EXPLORATION TE DESCRIPTION, GEOLOGY AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS	2
4.1	S	ite Description	3
4.2		Geology	
4.3		ubsurface Conditions	
4	.3.1	Topsoil	4
4	.3.2	aggregates	
4	.3.3	Residuum	4
4	.3.4	Partially Weathered Rock	5
4	.3.5	Groundwater	5
4.4	L	aboratory Test Results	5
5.0	CO	NCLUSIONS AND RECOMMMENDATIONS	6
5.1	C	General	5
5.2	S	ite Preparation	7
5.3	E	arthwork	8
5.4	C	Groundwater Control	9
5.5	F	oundations	9
5.6	S	oil Supported Slabs10	0
5.7	T	emporary and Permanent Slopes	0
5.8	L	ateral Earth Pressures10	0
5.9	S	eismic Site Classification	1
5.10) L	iquefaction Potential at the Site	2
6.0	O U	ALIFICATIONS OF RECOMMENDATIONS12	2

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

Figure 1: Site Vicinity Map Figure 2: Boring Location Plan

APPENDIX B
Field Test Procedures
Laboratory Test Procedures

APPENDIX C
Key to Symbols and Classifications
Boring Logs (3)

APPENDIX D
Lab Test Results

A brief summary of pertinent findings, conclusions and recommendations are presented below. This information should not be utilized in design without first referring to the more detailed expansion of these ideas presented in the text of this report.

- 1.1. For the purpose of this report, we anticipate the construction of a 0.25-to-0.5-million-gallon elevated water storage tank for Fayette County. The water storage tank will be located on a 0.6-acre site within the Trilith Studios development in Fayetteville, Georgia. No other details of the proposed construction were available at the time this report was prepared.
- 1.2. General subsurface conditions encountered by the borings consist of topsoil, aggregates, residual soils, partially weathered rock (PWR), and groundwater. Boring B-3 encountered approximately 3 inches of surficial topsoil and associated root zone. Borings B-1 and B-2 encountered about 7 to 18 inches of surficial gravel or gravel/soil mix. Residual soils were encountered in all soil test borings below the surficial topsoil or gravel layer. The residuum extended to partially weathered rock or to the planned boring termination depths of up to 100 feet below existing grade. Partially weathered rock was encountered in boring B-2 and at a depth 82 feet below existing grade and extended to the boring termination depth of 100 feet below existing grade. A PWR-like material was reported by the drill operator at a depth of approximately 90 feet below existing grade in boring B-3; however, SPT sampling was not performed due to excessive water pressure. Groundwater was encountered at the time of drilling in all soil test borings at depths ranging from 38 to 43 feet below existing grade. After varying delay periods, the groundwater levels were remeasured and found to range from 29 feet to 37 feet below existing grades.
- 1.3. Based on the anticipated foundation loads and the subsurface conditions encountered, shallow foundation support of the structure is not a suitable option. We anticipate supporting the proposed elevated water storage tank on a conventional deep foundation system such as auger cast in place piles (ACIPs) or driven piles. Once final loads are established, we can provide further information regarding foundation types, capacities, and expected settlements.
- 1.4. Another concern is related to the presence of elastic silts (MH) encountered in the upper 5 feet of boring B-2. Elastic soils may be reused as structural fill but should not be placed immediately beneath footings, slabs, and/or paved areas due to their moisture sensitivity and potential volume change. We recommend maintaining a minimum of 24-inch-thick layer of separation between the bottom of slabs-on-grade and a 12-inch-thick layer of separation between pavements and shallow footings and the top of the elastic silt layer. After mass grading, where elastic material exists near footings, slabs, or pavement elevations, it should be undercut and replaced with approved

structural fill (PI less than 30) or compacted graded aggregate base stone. Moisture conditioning will be a critical factor in achieving minimum density criteria, as such, we recommend grading take place during warmer times of the year

- 1.5. For slab-on-grade design, we recommend a modulus of subgrade reaction of 125 pci. An Oasis geotechnical engineer should carefully evaluate all subgrade conditions prior to fill placement or at-grade construction. In the event that soft soils or materials containing deleterious materials are encountered in other areas at the time of construction, typical recommendations would include undercutting and replacing with structural fill or stabilizing in place.
- 1.6. The on-site residual soils visually appear suitable for reuse as structural fill. Based on the local geology, the on-site soils are typically moisture sensitive and may be more problematic to work with should earthwork operations take place during periods of wet weather. Moisture control may be necessary, primarily depending on the weather conditions at the time of construction. In addition, a significant amount of the residual soils encountered at depths greater than about 18 feet below the existing ground surface were noted as wet. If wet soils are excavated for reuse as structural fill, drying of these soils will likely be required prior to reuse.
- 1.7. An Oasis geotechnical engineer should carefully evaluate all subgrade conditions prior to fill placement or construction. If soft soils or materials containing deleterious materials are encountered in other areas at the time of construction, typical recommendations would include undercutting and replacing with structural fill or stabilizing in place. New fill should be compacted to 95 percent of the standard Proctor (ASTM D 698) maximum dry density. Compaction of the subgrade immediately beneath grade slabs and pavements should be increased to 98 percent.
- 1.8. The site class is based on the Site Class Definitions in Section 1613.2.2, Design Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters in Section 1613.2.4, and Determination of Seismic Design Category in Section 1613.2.5 of the 2018 International Building Code. Based on the standard penetration resistance data from the borings, we recommend that **Site Class "D"** be used for the seismic design considerations.
- 1.9. Additional recommendations relative to earth pressures, slopes, site preparation, and foundation construction are discussed in the report.

2.0 PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION

Based on our correspondence with you, we understand that you are planning to provide design services for a 0.25-to-0.5-million-gallon elevated water storage tank for Fayette County. The water storage tank will be located on a 0.6-acre site within the Trilith Studios development in Fayetteville, Georgia. No other details of the proposed construction were available at the time this report was prepared.

3.0 METHODS OF EXPLORATION

To evaluate the subsurface conditions, the property was explored by a combination of a visual site reconnaissance and drilling a total of three (3) soil test borings to depths of 100 feet below the existing grade. The borings were located in the field using handheld GPS and by measuring distances and estimating directions from identifiable site features. Therefore, their locations as shown on the Boring Location Plan in the Appendix should be considered approximate.

The borings were advanced using a power rotary drill and twisting continuous hollow stem auger flights into the ground. At selected intervals, Standard Penetration Tests (SPT) were performed in general accordance with ASTM standard D-1586 by driving a standard 1-3/8" I.D. (2" O.D.) split spoon sampler with an automatic 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches. The number of hammer blows needed to drive the sampler 18 inches, in 6-inch increments, was recorded. The Standard Penetration Test value or "N" value is the summation of the last two 6-inch increments and is shown on the boring logs adjacent to their corresponding depths. In very dense soils or partially weathered rock, the sampler is driven a few inches instead of the 6-inch increment and the number of blows needed versus the penetration depth is recorded. The results of the penetration tests, when properly evaluated, provide an indication of the relative consistency of the soil being sampled, the potential for difficult excavation, and the soil's ability to support loads.

Soil samples recovered during the drilling process were returned to Oasis' lab where they were visually classified in general accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). Detailed descriptions of the materials encountered at each boring location, along with a graphical representation of the Standard Penetration Test results, are shown on the Boring Logs in the Appendix.

Elevations on the Boring Logs were interpolated from available Fayette County GIS maps and should be considered approximate. If encountered, groundwater depth was measured at the time of drilling, at completion of drilling, and, if possible, after a 24-to-96-hour delay.

4.0 SITE DESCRIPTION, GEOLOGY AND SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

4.1 SITE DESCRIPTION

The site is located within the Trilith Studios development east of the intersection of Veterans Parkway and Iver Place in Fayetteville, Georgia. At the time of our field work, the site was cleared with a mix of grass and scrub vegetation. The site is primarily flat with steep slopes along the south and east peripheries.

4.2 GEOLOGY

The site is located in the Piedmont Physiographic Province of Georgia, an area underlain by ancient igneous and metamorphic rocks. The residual soils in the Piedmont are the result of the chemical and physical weathering of the underlying parent rock. The weathering profile usually results in fine-grained clayey silts and silty clays near the surface, where weathering is more advanced. With depth, sandy silts and silty sands are found, often containing mica. Below the residual soils, partially weathered rock is often found as a transition above relatively unweathered rock. In local practice, partially weathered rock is arbitrarily defined as residual soils with Standard Penetration Resistances in excess of 100 blows per foot (50 blows per 6 inches), and which can be penetrated by a power auger. The upper surface of bedrock is generally very erratic and the depth at which bedrock is encountered can vary greatly. Typically, bedrock is encountered at shallow to moderate depths. This typical profile can be altered by the process of erosion and deposition and recent development.

4.3 SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS

The subsurface conditions encountered during this study are generally typical of those described in the previous geology section of this report. Topsoil, gravel, residual soils, partially weathered rock (PWR), and groundwater were encountered in the soil test borings. The following briefly describes the subsurface conditions encountered.

4.3.1 TOPSOIL

Topsoil is a dark-colored surficial material with a high organic content and is generally unsuitable for structural support. Boring B-3 encountered approximately 3 inches of surficial topsoil and associated root zone. Measurable amounts of surficial topsoil were not encountered at the remaining boring locations, likely due to previous grading activities. Some variation in topsoil thickness should be anticipated during site stripping operations.

4.3.2 AGGREGATES

Borings B-1 and B-2 encountered about 7 to 18 inches of surficial gravel or gravel/soil mix.

4.3.3 RESIDUUM

Residuum is a term used to define soils formed in-place by the chemical and physical weathering process of the underlying rocks. Residual soils were encountered in all soil test borings below the surficial topsoil or gravel layer. The residuum extended to partially weathered rock or to the planned boring termination depths of up to 100 feet below existing grade. The residuum was typically classified as silty sand (SM), sandy silt (ML), and/or clayey sand (SC) with varying amounts of mica. Most of the residual soils below depths of about 22 feet were noted as wet.

Standard Penetration Test results ranged from 0 to 40 bpf with typical values ranging between 10 and 18 bpf. Based on SPT results, the consistency of the residuum would be considered low to moderately low consistency.

4.3.4 PARTIALLY WEATHERED ROCK

Partially weathered rock (PWR) is defined as residual material exhibiting standard penetration resistances of 50 blows per 6 inches or less penetration that can be penetrated by a power auger. Partially weathered rock is generally a transition zone between residual soils and bedrock. Partially weathered rock was encountered in boring B-2 and at a depth 82 feet below existing grade and extended to the boring termination depth of 100 feet below existing grade. The PWR was generally sampled as very dense silty sand (SM). A PWR-like material was reported by the drill operator at a depth of approximately 90 feet below existing grade in boring B-3; however, SPT sampling could not be performed due to excessive water pressure.

4.3.5 GROUNDWATER

Groundwater was encountered at the time of drilling in all soil test borings at depths ranging from 38 to 43 feet below existing grade. After varying delay periods, the groundwater levels were remeasured and found to range from 29 feet to 37 feet below existing grades. All three boreholes were found to have caved at depths ranging from 41 feet to 53 feet below existing grade. The caved depths are generally an indication of the elevation of stabilized groundwater. Fluctuations in measured groundwater elevations of 5 feet or more are common in this geology due to seasonal fluctuations and could be encountered at higher elevations in the future.

Groundwater Boring **PWR** Refusal **Existing** Groundwater Boring Elev. Depth Depth Depth Depth - initial Depth - final ID (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) (ft) **B-1** 872 100 38 36 B-2 874 100 82 43 37 **B-3** 875 100 90 40 32

Table 1: Soil Test Boring Summary

4.4 LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

The laboratory test results indicate that most of the soils encountered at this site are classified as silty sands (SM) or sandy silts (ML/MH). The percentage of fines (% passing #200 sieve) ranged from 38.2 to 67.7 percent. The results of the Atterberg Limit testing indicate that four (4) of the five (5) samples were non-plastic soils. The remaining Atterberg Limit test indicated a Liquid

⁻ Not Encountered

Limit (LL) of 65 and a Plasticity Index (PI) 18. As a result, the soils range from non-plastic to highly plastic.

A copy of the laboratory testing procedures is provided in Appendix B. A summary of the Laboratory test results and test reports are included in Appendix D of this report.

The conditions described in the preceding paragraphs, and those shown in the Appendix, have been based on interpolation of the results of the previously described data using generally accepted principles and practices of geotechnical engineering. However, conditions in this geology may vary intermediate of the tested locations and even more so on previously filled property.

Although individual soil test borings are representative of the subsurface conditions at the precise boring and test pit locations on the day(s) performed, they are not necessarily indicative of the subsurface conditions at other locations or other times. The nature and extent of variation between the borings and test pits may not become evident until the course of construction. If such variations are then noted, it will be necessary to reevaluate the recommendations of this report after on-site observation of the conditions.

5.0 CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMMENDATIONS

The following conclusions and recommendations are based on the data gathered during this exploration, our understanding of the proposed construction, our experience with similar site and subsurface conditions and generally accepted principles and practices of geotechnical engineering. Should the proposed construction change significantly from that described in this report, we request that we be advised so that we may amend these recommendations accordingly. This report, and the conclusions and recommendations provided herein, are provided exclusively for the use of Arcadis and their design team and is intended solely for design of the referenced project.

5.1 GENERAL

Although structural loads have not been provided to Oasis, based on the nature of the project we expect foundation loads will be significant. As such, we anticipate the use of deep foundation elements to support the planned elevated storage tank. Based on the boring data, we do not anticipate end-bearing support of the deep foundation elements above 100 feet below existing grade.

Another concern is related to the presence of elastic silts (MH) encountered in the upper 5 feet of boring B-2. Elastic soils may be reused as structural fill but should not be placed immediately beneath footings, slabs, and/or paved areas due to their moisture sensitivity and potential volume

change. We recommend maintaining a minimum of 24-inch-thick layer of separation between the bottom of slabs-on-grade and a 12-inch-thick layer of separation between pavements and shallow footings and the top of the elastic silt layer. After mass grading, where elastic material exists near footings, slabs, or pavement elevations, it should be undercut and replaced with approved structural fill (PI less than 30) or compacted graded aggregate base stone. Moisture conditioning will be a critical factor in achieving minimum density criteria, as such, we recommend grading take place during warmer times of the year.

The on-site residual soils visually appear suitable for reuse as structural fill. Based on the local geology, the on-site soils are typically moisture sensitive and may be more problematic to work with should earthwork operations take place during periods of wet weather. Moisture control may be necessary, primarily depending on the weather conditions at the time of construction. In addition, a significant amount of the residual soils encountered at depths greater than about 18 feet below the existing ground surface were noted as wet. If wet soils are excavated for reuse as structural fill, drying of these soils will likely be required prior to reuse.

5.2 SITE PREPARATION

As an initial step in site preparation, all trees and unwanted vegetation should be removed, stumps grubbed, and organic topsoil stripped in all areas of at-grade construction or areas to receive fill. Existing utilities should be rerouted around the proposed building location or removed so as not to negatively impact the new development. Any excavations created to demolish existing utilities should be properly backfilled according to the earthwork recommendations contained in this report.

Subgrades should be evaluated by an Oasis geotechnical engineer prior to at-grade construction or fill placement. The evaluation process should include prooffolling the subgrade with a fully loaded tandem axle dump truck (20 tons) during a period of dry weather and under the observation of the geotechnical engineer. Any areas which "pump" or "rut" excessively under the weight of the proofrolling vehicle should be further evaluated. After evaluation by Oasis, remedial options could include recompaction, undercutting and replacing with soil and/or rock, partial over-excavation with geogrid placement, or drying and recompaction. Proofrolling can occasionally detect pits where stumps or other debris may have been buried, or other areas where weak surface conditions exist. If encountered, weak soils should be evaluated by Oasis and remedial options could include replacing with structural fill or compacted crushed stone. As needed, backhoe test pits or hand augers with Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (DCP) testing can be used to delineate any unsuitable material found during proofrolling.

Page 7 of 13

5.3 EARTHWORK

The residual soils on the property appear suitable for reuse as structural fill based on visual examination. Any topsoil or otherwise organic-laden soils may be reused in non-structural areas of the site such as landscape areas or slopes. Most of the residual soils encountered contain varying amounts of mica. These soils are typically more moisture sensitive and can often be problematic to work with especially during periods of wet weather. In addition, we anticipate that a significant amount of the residual soils encountered below a depth of approximately 18 feet may contain excessive moisture contents and will likely require adequate drying prior to reuse as structural fill.

Where fill is placed against slopes steeper than 5H:1V, it will be necessary to "bench" the new fill into the existing soils to insure an adequate bonding of the fill with the existing material. Inadequate benching may create a predefined plane of weakness and adversely affect slope stability.

All structural fill should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the soil's standard Proctor maximum dry density, as determined by ASTM standard D-698. The upper one foot of fill which will support structures, pavements or slabs-on-grade should be compacted to at least 98 percent of the soil's standard Proctor maximum dry density for improved support. Further, the fill material should have a maximum dry density of 90 pcf or above. In areas which are at or above the finished grade, and which will support pavements or slabs, the upper 8 inches immediately below these systems should be scarified and recompacted to the 98 percent criteria. Structural fill should be free of topsoil, organic materials, or highly plastic silts and clays, have a liquid limit (LL) less than 40 and a plasticity index (PI) less than 20 and contain rock sizes no larger than 4 inches. Unacceptable materials removed during grading operations should be either stockpiled for later use in landscaped areas or placed in approved disposal areas either on site or off site.

Fill operations should be observed on a full-time basis by an Oasis soils technician and density testing should be performed to determine the degree of compaction and to verify compliance with the project specifications. Fill materials should be placed in loose lifts not exceeding 8 inches and moisture conditioned to within 3 percent of the optimum moisture content to facilitate proper compaction. For underfloor areas, at least one field density test should be made per 2,500 square feet of fill area for each two-foot lift. Testing frequency should be increased in confined areas. Areas which do not meet the compaction specifications should be recompacted to achieve compliance. In confined areas, such as utility trenches, the use of portable compaction equipment and thin lifts of 3 to 4 inches may be required to achieve compaction.

5.4 GROUNDWATER CONTROL

Groundwater was encountered at depths ranging from approximately 29 feet to 43 feet below the existing ground surface and may be encountered at higher elevations in the future due to seasonal fluctuations.

If encountered, temporary groundwater control may be required in the lower elevations during excavations for underground utilities, foundations, and slabs. Groundwater should be properly controlled such that it is maintained 2 feet to 3 feet below the bottom of proposed excavations. Pumping from sumps in the excavations may suffice for limited depths of dewatering; however, deeper excavations may require systems such as deep wells or well points.

5.5 FOUNDATIONS

Based on the anticipated foundation loads and the subsurface conditions encountered, shallow foundation support of the structure is not a suitable option. We anticipate supporting the proposed elevated water storage tank on a conventional deep foundation system such as auger cast in place piles (ACIPs) or driven piles. Once final loads are established, we can provide further information regarding foundation types, capacities, and expected settlements.

An Oasis geotechnical engineer should observe deep foundation construction operations to verify that the foundation system is installed in accordance with the plans and specifications. Engineering inspection is considered critical to the success of the foundation system installation and performance.

We recommend the installation criteria for the piles be verified by an Oasis engineer by performing a load test in general accordance with ASTM D1143. The load test location should be selected after installing two probe piles throughout the water storage tank footprint. The probe piles would assist the pile contractor and geotechnical engineer in evaluating the equipment and pile response to the specific site conditions and in determining tentative installation criteria for the test pile. All production piles should be placed using the same procedures and equipment used for installation of the test pile. If ultimate uplift loads are to be in excess of 1/8th of the vertical capacity, a modified load test must be performed on a separate pile to verify tensile or uplift capacity.

It is recommended that the installation of the probe piles, test pile(s) and all production piles be monitored by a representative of Oasis. The installation of auger-cast piles should be sequenced such that adjacent piles within the same cap should not be constructed within the same 24-hour period. This is required to provide adequate time for curing. Minimum center-to-center spacing between driven piles should be three (3) times the maximum pile diameter.

5.6 SOIL SUPPORTED SLABS

After successful completion of the site preparation measures slabs-on-grade may be soil supported. We recommend a modulus of subgrade reaction of 125 pci for use in the slab design. Due to the underlying low-consistency residual soils, we recommend a minimum of 6 inches of crushed stone beneath the slab to address slab performance issues. The crushed stone should be compacted to a minimum of 98% Modified Proctor Test (ASTM D698). Prior to at-grade construction, the subgrade soils should be evaluated by an Oasis representative. Unstable material should either be removed and replaced or scarified and recompacted. The extent of undercutting can be determined at the time of construction. We also recommend that a vapor barrier be placed beneath the slab to prevent the infiltration of soil moisture into finished areas.

5.7 TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT SLOPES

Temporary and permanent slopes may be used to accommodate grade changes. If temporary slopes are used, they should be constructed no steeper than 1.5H:1V for slopes less than 15 feet high. Permanent slopes should be constructed no steeper than 2H:1V for slopes less than 20 feet high. These recommendations are based on our experience with similar conditions and no detailed slope stability analyses have been performed. Further, these recommendations assume that no groundwater or seepage is present in the proposed slope location. If groundwater or seepage is present, then a detailed slope stability analyses will need to be performed. Likewise, if the maximum slope heights indicated in this section are exceeded then a detailed slope stability analysis will need to be performed. Buildings should be set back at least 10 feet from the top of slopes; a minimum 5-foot setback is considered sufficient for pavement areas. All finished slopes should be suitably protected from erosion.

5.8 LATERAL EARTH PRESSURES

Lateral earth pressures imposed on a retaining wall are a function of the soil properties, the inclination of the backfill behind the retaining wall, any surcharge loads applied behind the wall, and the amount of deflection the wall system can undergo. Lateral earth pressures developed from the "active" condition are applicable for design of temporary or permanent free-standing retaining walls, if adequate wall movement can occur to fully mobilize the shear strength of the retained soil. Permanent laterally restrained walls, such as basement walls, should be designed for pressures using the full "at-rest" case. The following equivalent fluid pressures are based on our experience and correlations with our field testing. Site specific laboratory soil strength testing was not performed for this project. However, based on the conditions found, the following equivalent fluid pressures are recommended using a horizontal backfill configuration with no surcharge loads

and providing "typical" Piedmont soils (silty sand and sandy silt) are used for backfill. We assume the soils have a moist unit weight of 120 pounds per cubic foot (pcf), an angle of internal friction (φ) of 28 degrees and a sliding coefficient of friction of .45 x N where N is the vertical force component of the foundation system per linear foot. For concrete on soil, a sliding coefficient of friction of 0.53 may be used in the *ultimate design value* of the retaining wall.

		Recommended	Recommended	
Earth Pressure	Earth Pressure	Equivalent Fluid	Equivalent Fluid	
Condition	ndition Value Pressure (psf/f		Pressure (psf/f)	
		Above Groundwater	Below Groundwater	
Active (K _A)	0.36	45	85	
At-Rest (K ₀)	0.53	60	90	
Passive (Kp)	2.77	160*	160*	

*safety factor of at least 2 for material properties and service criterion

Heavy compaction equipment should not be used to compact backfill immediately behind any retaining wall, unless the wall is designed for the increased pressure. Retaining wall backfill should be compacted to at least 95% of the soil's standard Proctor maximum dry density; therefore hand operated compaction equipment will be necessary in these areas. Areas exposed to groundwater or surface infiltration of water should include a properly filtered footing and wall drain. The drain should include a perforated schedule 40 PVC pipe, placed in clean crushed stone, encapsulated in a 4-ounce needle-punched nonwoven filter fabric.

For structures supported on shallow foundations, lateral loads can be resisted by passive pressures against the face of the foundation or sliding resistance on the base of the footing. Because significant wall movements are required to develop the passive pressure, the recommended passive equivalent fluid pressure (160 psf/f) is one-half of the total calculated passive pressure, a safety factor of at least 2. Additional resistance to movement can be gained by developing sliding friction on the base of the footing and an allowable friction factor of 0.35 may be used. This includes a factor of safety of about 1.5. If the structural engineer is designing according to the International Building Code (IBC) 2018, the structural engineer can increase the values for passive pressure and sliding friction factor to 250 psf and 0.4, respectively. These values have a factor of safety for material properties but no service criterion factor of safety since the service criterion factor of safety is accounted for in the structural calculations per the IBC code.

5.9 SEISMIC SITE CLASSIFICATION

We have been asked to provide the Site Class as defined by the *International Building Code 2018* as adopted by the State of Georgia. The following recommendations are based on the Site Class Definitions in Section 1613.2.2, Design Spectral Response Acceleration Parameters in Section

1613.2.4, and Determination of Seismic Design Category in Section 1613.2.5 of the 2018 International Building Code and Section 11.4.7 of ASCE 7. Based on the boring data, the site does not correspond to any of the categories for Site Class "F". Since there is not a total thickness of soft clay greater than 10 feet, the site does not meet the requirements for Site Class "E". Therefore, based on the standard penetration resistance data from the borings, we recommend that Site Class "D" be used for seismic design considerations.

5.10 LIQUEFACTION POTENTIAL AT THE SITE

Under cyclic loading (i.e., during an earthquake) loose non-cohesive materials (gravels, sands, silty-sands) tend to decrease in volume. This tendency to decrease in volume is much greater in loose than dense soils. When loose non-cohesive soils are saturated and rapid loading occurs under undrained conditions, the soil densification causes excess pore water pressure to increase. The increase in pore water pressure results in a loss of soil strength due to a decrease in effective stress and eventually liquefaction occurs, once the effective stress drops to zero. Liquefaction of loose sands can lead to large displacements of foundations, flow failures of slopes, ground surface settlement, sand boils, and post-earthquake stability failures.

It is our opinion that the potential for liquefaction of the native soils at the site due to earthquake activity is relatively low based on the information obtained from the soil test borings.

6.0 QUALIFICATIONS OF RECOMMENDATIONS

This evaluation of the geotechnical aspects of the proposed design and construction has been based on our understanding of the project and the data obtained during this study. The general subsurface conditions used in our evaluation were based on interpolation of the subsurface data between the borings. Regardless of the thoroughness of a subsurface exploration, there is the possibility that conditions will differ between boring locations, that conditions are not as anticipated by the designers, or that the construction process has modified the soil conditions. Therefore, experienced Oasis soil engineers and technicians should evaluate earthwork and foundation construction to verify that the conditions anticipated in design actually exist. Otherwise, we assume no responsibility for construction compliance with the design concepts, specifications or recommendations.

The recommendations contained in this report have been developed on the basis of the previously described project characteristics and subsurface conditions. If project criteria change, we should be permitted to determine if the recommendations should be modified. The findings of such a review will be presented in a supplemental report. Even after completion of a subsurface study, the nature and extent of variation between borings may not become evident until the course of

construction. If such variations then become evident, it will be necessary to reevaluate the recommendations of this report after on-site observations of the conditions.

These professional services have been performed, the findings derived, and recommendations prepared in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering principles and practices. This warranty is in lieu of all warranties either expressed or implied. This company is not responsible for the conclusions, opinions or recommendation of others based on these data.

APPENDIX A

SITE VICINITY MAP AND BORING LOCATION PLAN



Figure No.:

SITE VICINITY MAP

1

Source: Google Earth	FCWS Elevated Storage Tank – Trilith Studios 461 Sandy Creek Road Fayetteville, Georgia		
Oasis Project No.: 224927	Scale: Map Scale	Oasis Consulting Services	
Date drawn: 08/2022	Drawn By: AG	45 Woodstock Street Roswell, Georgia 30075	





Figure No.:

BORING LOCATION PLAN

7

Source: Google Earth
= Boring Location

FCWS Elevated Storage Tank – Trilith Studios
461 Sandy Creek Road
Fayetteville, Georgia

Oasis Project No.: 224927

Scale: Map Scale

Oasis Consulting Services
45 Woodstock Street

Date drawn: 08/2022

Drawn By: AG

Roswell, Georgia 30075



APPENDIX B

FIELD TEST PROCEDURES AND LABORATORY TEST PROCEDURES

TEST PROCEDURES

The general field procedures employed by Oasis Consulting Services (OCS) are summarized in the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) Standard D 420 - Investigating and Sampling Soil and Rock. This practice lists recognized methods for determining soil, rock and groundwater conditions. These methods include geophysical and in-situ methods as well as borings.

Standard Drilling Techniques

To obtain subsurface samples, borings are drilled using one of several alternate techniques depending upon the subsurface conditions. Some of these techniques are:

In Soils:

- a) Continuous hollow stem augers.
- b) Rotary borings using roller cone bits or drag bits and water or drilling mud.
- c) Hand augers.

In Rock:

- a) Core drilling with diamond-faced, double or triple tube core barrels.
- b) Core boring with roller cone bits.

Typical drilling methods used are presented in the following paragraphs.

<u>Hollow Stem Augering</u>: A hollow stem augers consists of a hollow steel tube with a continuous exterior spiral flange termed a flight. The auger is turned into the ground, returning the cuttings along the flights. The hollow center permits a variety of sampling and testing tools to be used without removing the auger.

Sampling and Testing in Boreholes

Several techniques are used to obtain samples and data in soils in the field; however the most common methods in this area are:

- a) Standard Penetrating Testing
- b) Undisturbed Sampling
- c) Dynamic Cone Penetrometer Testing
- d) Water Level Readings

The procedures utilized for this project are presented below.

Standard Penetration Testing: At regular intervals, soil samples are obtained with a standard 2-inch diameter split tube sampler connected to an A or N-size rod. The sampler is first seated 6 inches to penetrate any loose cuttings and then driven an additional 12 inches with blows of a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches. Generally, the number of hammer blows required to drive the sampler the final 12 inches is designated the "penetration resistance" or "N" value, in blows per foot (bpf). The sampler is designed to retain the soil penetrated, so that it may be returned to the surface for observation. Representative portions of the soil samples obtained from each sample are placed in jars, sealed and transported to our laboratory.

The standard penetration test, when properly evaluated, provides an indication of the soil strength and compressibility. The tests are conducted according to ASTM Standard D1586. The depths and N-values

of standard penetration tests are shown on the Boring Logs. Split tube samples are suitable for visual observation and classification tests but are not sufficiently intact for quantitative laboratory testing.

Water Level Readings: Water table readings are normally taken in the borings and are recorded on the Boring Logs. In sandy soils, these readings indicate the approximate location of the hydrostatic water table at the time of our field exploration. In clayey soils, the rate of water seepage into the borings is low and it is generally not possible to establish the location of the hydrostatic water table through short term water level readings. Also, fluctuation in the water table should be expected with variations in precipitation, surface run-off, evaporation, and other factors. For long-term monitoring of water levels, it is necessary to install piezometers.

The water levels reported on the Boring Logs are determined by field crews immediately after the drilling tools are removed, and several hours after the borings are completed, if possible. The time lag is intended to permit stabilization of the groundwater table which may have been disrupted by the drilling operation.

Occasionally the borings will cave-in, preventing water level readings from being obtained or trapping drilling water above the cave-in zone. The cave-in depth is measured and recorded on the Boring Logs.

Boring Logs

The subsurface conditions encountered during drilling are reported on a field boring log prepared by the driller or an OCS representative. The log contains information concerning the boring method, samples attempted and recovered, indications of the presence of coarse gravel, cobbles, etc., and observations of groundwater. It also contains the field representative's interpretation of the soil conditions between samples. Therefore, these boring records contain both factual and interpretive information. The field boring records are kept on file in our office.

After the drilling is completed, a geotechnical engineer or geologist classifies the soil samples and prepares the final Boring Logs, which are the basis for our evaluations and recommendations.

Soil Classification

Soil classifications provide a general guide to the engineering properties of various soil types and enable the engineer to apply his past experience to current problems. In our investigations, samples obtained during drilling operations are examined in our laboratory and visually classified by an engineer or geologist. The soils are classified according to consistency (based on number of blows from standard penetration tests), color and texture. These classification descriptions are included on our Boring Logs.

The classification system discussed above is primarily qualitative and for detailed soil classification two laboratory tests are necessary; grain size tests and plasticity tests. Using these test results the soil can be classified according to the AASHTO or Unified Classification Systems (ASTM D-2487). Each of these classification systems and the in-place physical soil properties provides an index for estimating the soil's behavior. The soil classification and physical properties are presented in this report.

The Key to Symbols and Classifications presents criteria that are typically used in the classification and description of soil and rock samples for preparation of Boring Logs.



LABORATORY TEST PROCEDURES

Soil Compaction

Compaction tests are run on representative soil samples to determine the dry density obtained by a uniform compactive effort at varying moisture contents. The results of the test are used to determine the moisture content and unit weight desired in the field for similar soils. Proper field compaction is necessary to decrease future settlements, increase the shear strength of the soil and decrease the permeability of the soil.

The two most commonly used compaction tests are the standard Proctor test and the modified Proctor test. They are performed in accordance with ASTM Standards D698 and D1557, respectively. Generally, the standard compaction test is run on samples from building areas and areas where small compaction equipment is anticipated. The modified compaction test is generally used for analyses of highways and other areas where large compaction equipment is expected. In both tests, dry portions of each soil are mixed with varying quantities of water and representative portions are placed in a mold and compacted with a compaction hammer. Each portion is compacted with exactly the same compactive effort. Both tests have four alternate methods.

In the standard Proctor test, compaction is achieved by twenty-five blows of a 5.5 pound hammer falling 12 inches on each of three equal layers in a 4 inch diameter, 1/30 cubic foot cylinder. The moisture content and unit weight (dry density) of each compacted sample is determined and a graph of the results is plotted with the optimum moisture content occurring at the maximum dry density.

California Bearing Ratio

The results of the previously described compaction tests were used in preparing samples for California Bearing Ratio (CBR) tests. CBR tests are performed in accordance with ASTM D1883. The CBR is a punching shear test that provides data that is a semi-empirical index of the strength and deflection characteristics of a soil correlated with pavement performance to establish design curves for pavement thickness. The test is performed on a 6-inch diameter, 5-inch thick sample of compacted soil confined in a steel cylinder. Before testing, the sample is soaked in water under a confining pressure roughly equivalent to the weight of the future pavement to determine the potential swelling and to simulate subgrade saturation in the field. A 1.95-inch diameter piston is then forced into the soil at a standard rate to determine the resistance to penetration. The CBR is the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of the load required to produce a 0.1-inch deflection of the test soil to that required to produce the same deflection in a standard crushed stone.

Moisture Content

The moisture content of soil is defined as the weight of water in a given soil mass divided by the weight of dry soil solids in the same mass. Natural moisture contents are determined in accordance with ASTM Standard D2216.



Soil Plasticity

Representative samples of the soils were selected for Atterberg limits testing to determine the soil plasticity characteristics. The soil's Plasticity Index (PI) is representative of this characteristic and is bracketed by the Liquid Limit (LL) and the Plastic Limit (PL). The LL is the moisture content at which the soil will flow as a heavy viscous fluid, and is determined in accordance with ASTM D423. The PL is the moisture content at which the soil begins to lose its plasticity and is determined in accordance with ASTM D424.

Certain soils swell and shrink with increases and decreases in soil moisture. The PI is related to this potential volume change ability. When such volume changes occur in soils confined beneath foundations, structural deformations can be produced. Past experience has shown that soils having a PI of less than 30 are only slightly susceptible to volume changes. Soils having a PI greater than 50 are generally very susceptible to these volume changes. Soils with a PI between these limits have moderate volume change potential.

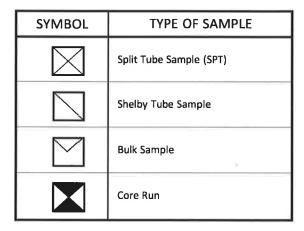
Grain Size/Gradation

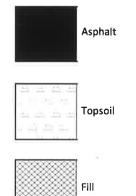
Grain size tests are performed to determine the soil classification and the grain size distribution. The soil samples are prepared for testing according to ASTM D421 (dry preparation) or ASTM D2217 (wet preparation). The grain size distribution of soils coarser than a number 200 sieve (0.074 mm opening) is determined by passing the samples through a standard set of nested sieves. A sample of known weight is passed through the sequence of sieves with decreasing size of openings and the portions retained on each sieve weighed. Materials passing the number 200 sieve are suspended in water and the grain size distributing calculated from the measured settlement rate (hydrometer analysis). Hydrometer analysis determines the density of a suspension of soil at various times after agitation. Using Stokes's law, the particle size remaining suspended at each particular time is calculated and the corresponding density is a measure of the quantity of soil smaller than the computed size. Test results are presented in the form of percent finer versus grain size curves.

APPENDIX C

KEYS TO SYMBOLS AND CLASSIFICATIONS AND BORING LOGS

KEY TO SYMBOLS AND CLASSIFICATIONS





Partially Weathered Rock
Bedrock
Concrete

PARTICLE SIZE DEFINITIONS				
COMPONENT SIZE RANGE				
Boulders	Larger than 12 inches			
Cobbles	3 to 12 inches			
Gravel	3 inches to 4.5 mm (Sieve No.4)			
Coarse Gravel 3 inches to 3/4 of an inch				
Fine Gravel 3/4 of an inch 4.5				
Sand 4.5 mm to 0.074 mm (Sieves No.4 to No.200)				
Coarse Sand 4.5 mm to 2.0 mm (Sieves No.4 to No.10)				
Medium Sand 2.0 mm to 0.42 mm (Sieves No.10 to No.40)				
Fine Sand 0.42 mm to 0.074 mm (Sieves No.40 to No.200)				
Silt and Clay Smaller than 0.074 mm (passing sieve No. 200)				

	RELATIVE HARDNESS OF ROCK
Very Soft	Desintegrates or easily compresses to touch
Soft	May be broken with fingers
Moderately Soft	May be scratched with nail, edges may be broken with fingers
Moderately Hard	Light blow of hammer required to break sample
Hard	Hard blow of hammer required to break sample

MOISTURE CONTENT				
Dry	Absence of moisture, dusty, dry to the touch			
Damp	Some perceptible moisture, below optimum			
Moist	No visible water, near optimum moisture content			
Wet	Visible free water, usually soil is below water table			

ROCK CONTINUITY				
DESCRIPTION RQD*				
Incompetent	Less than 40%			
Competent	40% to 70%			
Fairly Continuous	71% to 90%			
Continuous	91% to 100%			

^{*}RQD=Rock Quality Designation

	RELATIVE DENSITY OR CONSISTENCY VERSUS SPT N-VALUE						
	COHESIONLESS SO	IL	COHESIVE SOILS				
Density	N (blows/ foot)	Approximate Relative Density (%)	Consistency	N (blows/foot)	Approximate Undrained Shear Strength (psf)		
Very Loose	0 to 4	0 to 15	Very Soft	0 to 1	Less than 250		
Loose	5 to 10	15 to 35	Soft	2 to 4	250 to 500		
Medium Dense	11 to 30	35 to 65	Firm	5 to 8	500 to 1000		
Dense	31 to 50	65 to 85	Stiff	9 to 15	1000 to2000		
Very Dense	over 50	85 to 100	Very Stiff	16 to 30	2000 to 4000		
			Hard Very Hard	31 to 50 over 50	Greater than 4000		

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

MAJOR DIVISION			GRAPHIC SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS
	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY	Clean Gravels (Little or no fines)		GW	Well graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines
COARSE GRAINED	SOILS			GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures, little or no fines
SOILS	MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION	Gravels with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)		GM	Silty gravels, gravel-sand-silt mixtures
	RETAINED ON NO.4 SIEVE			GC	Clayey gravels, gravel-sand-clay mixtures
	SANDS AND SANDY SOILS	Clean sands (Little or no		SW	Well graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines
MORE THAN 50% OF MATERIAL IS LARGER	SANDS AND SANDT SOILS	fines)	1 5	SP	Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines
THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE	MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTIONPASSING NO.4 SIEVE	Sands with fines (Appreciable amount of fines)		SM	Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures
				sc	Clayey sands, sand-clay mixtures
	SILTS AND CLAYS	Liquid Limit less than 50		ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity
FINE GRAINED SOILS				CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravely clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays
				OL	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity
MORE THAN 50% OF	N 50% OF			МН	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sand or silty soils
MATERIAL IS SMALLER THAN NO.	SILTS AND CLAYS	Liquid Limit greater than 50		СН	Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays
200 SIEVE SIZE				ОН	Organic clays of medium high plasticity, organic silts
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	Peat, humus, swamp soils with high organic contents

Note: Dual symbols are used to indicate borderline soil classifications

Oasis Consulting Services 45 Woodstock Street Roswell, Georgia 30075 Telephone: (678) 739-2400

BORING NUMBER B-1 PAGE 1 OF 3

CLIE	NT _	Arcadis PROJECT NAM	IE_FCWS Ele	vated	Storage Ta	nk - Trilit	h Stud	ios	
PRO.	ECT	NUMBER 224927 PROJECT LOC	ATION 461 S	andy	Creek Road	d, Fayette	ville, C	3A	
DATE	STA	RTED 8/5/22 COMPLETED 8/5/22 GROUND ELEV	/ATION 872	t	HOLE	SIZE 6			
DRILI	ING	CONTRACTOR Nicholson Exploration GROUND WAT	ER LEVELS:						
DRILI	ING	METHOD HSA-Auto Hammer	OF DRILLING	38.0	0 ft / Elev 8	34.00 ft			
			OF DRILLING						
			TER DRILLING						
			-			-		\/A1.11	
	o		SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	z	, m	20	40	VALUI 60	80
DEPTH	GRAPHIC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	[]	ELEVATION (ft)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	PL			ĻĻ
H =	\ <u>\\ \</u>	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	A N		∄9	20	40	60	80
	۳		NA N	급	ے ا	☐ FINE	s co	NTEN	Г (%) 🗆
0	601	AGGREGATE: Approximately 7 inches of gravel				20	40	60	80
ec 9	177	(SC) RESIDUUM: Medium dense red brown clayey medium to fine SAND		- :-					
D 4		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	√ ss	870	8-10-15	i.			
B -			<u> 1</u>		(25)] <i>f</i>			!
SEO.			√ ss	1 .	4-8-10			i	
¥ 5			2		(18)	1f	İ	İ	
EGHNICAL PROJECTS/2022 PROJECTS/P22082 FCWS ELEVATED STORAGE TANK GEO.GPU O		(SM) Medium dense red orange clayey silty medium to fine SAND, slightly		1]]		1	
J J S		micaceous	X ss	865	11-5-7	1		sessignis Fr	
STC			/ / 3		(12)	- 1	į	1	
ATE		(SM) Loose orange tan silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous	1/ 00	•	407	111			nti pintnio
10			X SS	1	4-3-7 (10)	A			
SWS.				* *		1111	estima T		
22				860		1		i	
- 120	Weak set	(ML) Stiff red tan fine sandy SILT, micaceous		800	-	···	****	****	
SI -				1		J			
影			X SS	- 1	4-3-6	·		****	
15			1 3	+ -	(9)				
- 150				-				erii.	
[-				855		 			nijaan.
짍 -				-		\- -			
ੜੋ			√ ss	1	4-5-9	.		andin.	milioner.
ž 20			<u> </u>	ļ .	(14)	ļŢ.ļ			
= -				ļ.,		ļJ. <u>i</u>			
9 -				850		. <u>i</u>			uluu
		(ML) Stiff tan orange fine sandy SILT, slightly micaceous, wet				L. J. i	İ	<u>i</u>	
12.5			// ss	1 1	6-5-6	1L. <u>i</u>		<u>i</u>	
25			SS 7		(11)	^			
6-7									
9				845				i	
3							Ï		
2			1 25	[]	4.1-				
S 30			X SS	_	4-4-7 (11)	* :			
5				-		''' '		11	es is an
21 -				840			den.		
- 교		(ML) Firm to stiff brown orange black fine sandy SILT, micaceous, very we	it —	840	-2		onijen		•••••••
핅 -		(ME) I WIN to dail brown drange black mile dailey die i, inicassods, very we		-			unitur		
GEOTECH BH PLOTS - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 9/15/22 12:57 - GAGEOT 97 9/15/22 12:57 9/15/22 12:			SS 9	-	3-3-4	*	anifes	···÷···	
წ _ 3 5		U	// 9	1	(7)	:	100	- 3	2

(Continued Next Page)

OASIS Oasis Consulting Services 45 Woodstock Street

BORING NUMBER B-1 PAGE 2 OF 3

CLIEN PROJ		UMBER 224927	PROJECT NAME FCWS I			
35 (ft)	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE	ELEVATION (#)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	20 40 60 80 PL MC LL 20 40 60 80 PINES CONTENT (%) D 20 40 60 80
40		(ML) Firm to stiff brown orange black fine sandy SILT, new (continued) ▼ (SM) Medium dense brown tan silty medium to fine SAN wet	nicaceous, very wet	835 S 0 830 S 1 1	5-5-6 (11)	20 40 60 80
55			X s	815	6-7-10 (17)	A
60			S	810	3-6-8 (14)	
65			X s	805	6-8-12 (20)	
70		Auger only	S 1	800	(30)	

BORING NUMBER B-1

PROJECT NUMBER 224927 H G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	## SPT N VALUE A
Auger only (continued)	20 40 60 80
90	785
Borehole terminated at 100.0 feet.	775

BORING NUMBER B-2 Oasis Consulting Services OASIS 45 Woodstock Street PAGE 1 OF 3 Roswell, Georgia 30075 Telephone: (678) 739-2400 **CLIENT** Arcadis PROJECT NAME FCWS Elevated Storage Tank - Trilith Studios PROJECT NUMBER 224927 PROJECT LOCATION 461 Sandy Creek Road, Fayetteville, GA DATE STARTED 8/9/22 COMPLETED 8/9/22 **GROUND ELEVATION** 874 ft HOLE SIZE 6 DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicholson Exploration **GROUND WATER LEVELS:** DRILLING METHOD HSA-Auto Hammer AT TIME OF DRILLING 43.00 ft / Elev 831.00 ft XAT END OF DRILLING 29.00 ft / Elev 845.00 ft LOGGED BY NE CHECKED BY BT **24hrs AFTER DRILLING** 37.00 ft / Elev 837.00 ft NOTES Borehole caved at 47' ▲ SPT N VALUE ▲ SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER ELEVATION (ft) BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) GRAPHIC LOG 20 40 60 DEPTH (ft) MATERIAL DESCRIPTION ☐ FINES CONTENT (%) ☐ AGGREGATE: Approximatelt 18" of gravel/soil mix 60° (MH) RESIDUUM: Very stiff red brown clayey medium to fine sandy SILT SS 8-8-9 (17)SS 9-7-10 (17)(SM) Medium dense red orange clayey silty medium to fine SAND ELEVATED STORAGE SS 3 7-7-6 (13) (SM) Medium dense orange tan silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous SS 4 5-3-8 (11)(SM) Medium dense to loose tan orange silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous 6-3-8 855 SS 4-2-6 6 (ML) Stiff purple tan file sandy SILT, slightly micaceous, wet 850 SS 7 3-3-7 LAB.GDT - 9/15/22 (10)25 (ML) Loose to medium dense purple tan silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous, GINT STD US very wet Y SS 2-3-9 30 (12)SS 3-6-9 (15)

(Continued Next Page)

BORING NUMBER B-2 OASIS Oasis Consulting Services 45 Woodstock Street PAGE 2 OF 3 Roswell, Georgia 30075 Telephone: (678) 739-2400 CLIENT Arcadis PROJECT NAME FCWS Elevated Storage Tank - Trilith Studios PROJECT NUMBER 224927 PROJECT LOCATION 461 Sandy Creek Road, Fayetteville, GA SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER ▲ SPT N VALUE ▲ ELEVATION (ft) GRAPHIC LOG BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) 40 60 80 DEPTH (ft) MATERIAL DESCRIPTION 40 60 80 ☐ FINES CONTENT (%) ☐ (ML) Loose to medium dense purple tan silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous, very wet (continued) 1 835 SS 10 3-5-10 (15)40 (SM) Loose to medium dense tan brown silty medium to fine SAND, slightly micaceous, very wet SS 11 4-3-6 (9)45 SS 12 3-4-4 (8) 50 820 SS 13 4-4-8 (12)815 SS 14 3-5-7 (12) 810 SS 15 6-6-11 (17) 65 SS 16 6-9-13 (22)70 (SM) Dense to medium dense tan brown silty medium to fine SAND, slightly micaceous, very wet

SS 17

13-19-21 (40)

GEOTECH BH PLOTS - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 9/15/22 12:57 - G/GEOTECHNICAL PROJECTS/2022 PROJECTS/P22082 FCWS ELEVATED STORAGE TANK GEO.GPJ

BORING NUMBER B-3

PAGE 1 OF 3

OASIS 45 Woodstock Street Roswell, Georgia 30075 Telephone: (678) 739-2400 CLIENT Arcadis PROJECT NAME FCWS Elevated Storage Tank - Trilith Studios PROJECT NUMBER 224927 PROJECT LOCATION 461 Sandy Creek Road, Fayetteville, GA DATE STARTED 8/10/22 COMPLETED 8/10/22 **GROUND ELEVATION** 875 ft HOLE SIZE 6 DRILLING CONTRACTOR Nicholson Exploration **GROUND WATER LEVELS:** DRILLING METHOD HSA-Auto Hammer AT TIME OF DRILLING 40.00 ft / Elev 835.00 ft LOGGED BY NE **AT END OF DRILLING** 32.00 ft / Elev 843.00 ft CHECKED BY BT NOTES Borehole caved at 53' AFTER DRILLING __ ▲ SPT N VALUE ▲ ELEVATION (ft) GRAPHIC LOG BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) DEPTH (ft) MATERIAL DESCRIPTION ☐ FINES CONTENT (%) ☐ TOPSOIL: Approximately 3" of topsoil and associated root zone (SC) RESIDUUM: Medium dense red brown clayey medium to fine SAND SS 8-9-11 (20)FCWS ELEVATED STORAGE TANK GEO.GP. SS 5-9-11 (20)(SM) Medium dense red orange clayey silty medium to fine SAND, slightly micaceous SS 3 4-5-8 (13)(SM) Loose red tan silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous 4-4-6 (10) SS 4 10 865 (SM) Loose purple tan silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous SS 5 3-4-5 (9)SS 3-3-5 6 (8) 20 (SM) Medium dense purple tan silty fine SAND, slightly mciaceous, wet 4-6-8 (14)GDT. 5-8-10 SS 8 (18)(SM) Loose to medium dense purple tan silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous, 3-4-5 SS

Oasis Consulting Services

BORING NUMBER B-3

PAGE 2 OF 3

Oasis Consulting Services
45 Woodstock Street
Roswell, Georgia 30075
Telephone: (678) 739-2400

GEOTECH BH PLOTS - GINT STD US LAB.GDT - 9/15/22 12:57 - G./GEOTECHNICAL PROJECTS/2022 PROJECTS/P22082 FCWS ELEVATED STORAGE TANK GEO.GP

CLIENT Arcadis PROJECT NAME FCWS Elevated Storage Tank - Trilith Studios PROJECT NUMBER 224927 PROJECT LOCATION 461 Sandy Creek Road, Fayetteville, GA ▲ SPT N VALUE ▲ SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER ELEVATION (ft) GRAPHIC BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE) 40 60 DEPTH (ft) MC MATERIAL DESCRIPTION 80 40 60 ☐ FINES CONTENT (%) ☐ 40 (SM) Loose to medium dense purple tan silty fine SAND, slightly micaceous, very wet (continued) SS 10 5-5-8 (13)40 835 SS 11 4-6-6 (12) 830 (SM) Very loose tan black silty medium to fine SAND, slightly micaceous, very SS 12 0-0-0 (0) SS 13 0-0-0 (SM) Medium dense tan white silty coarse to fine SAND, slightly micaceous, SS 14 2-4-7 (11) 60 12-7-8 (15) SS 15 SS 16 8-4-7 (11)SS 17 7-10-13 (23)

BORING NUMBER B-3 PAGE 3 OF 3

CLIENT Are		PROJECT NAME FCWS EI	evated	Storage Ta	nk - Trilith	Studi	os	
PROJECT N	UMBER 224927	PROJECT LOCATION 461	Sandy	Creek Road	, Fayette	ville, G	A	
DEPTH (ft) GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLE TYPE NUMBER	ELEVATION (ft)	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	20 PL F- 20	40 M	60	80 LL -1 80
75	Auger only. Driller described PWR-like material at 90 feet		800		20	40	60	80
80	Auger only. Driller described in average material at 30 feet		795					
100								
100	Borehole terminated at 100.0 feet.		775			:	#	2)

APPENDIX D

LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

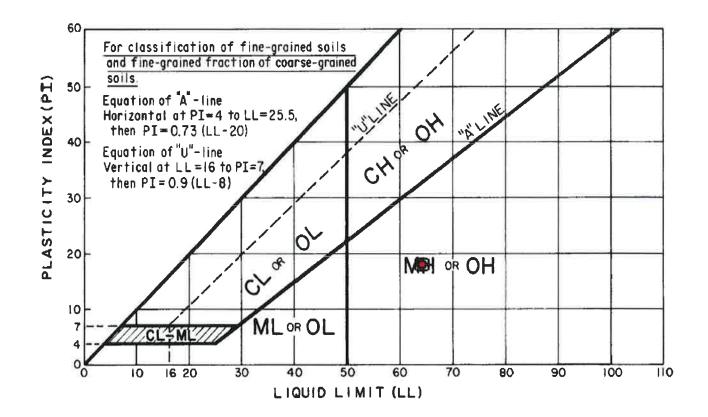


REPORT OF ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS (ASTM D4318)

Project Name:	oject Name: Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank		Lab#: 5068		Project Number: 224927		
Location	B-2 3.5'-5'	Tech	nician	JS	Test Date:	8/26/202	22
Type of Test:	Atterberg Limits	Checl	ked by	DW	USCS Classification	t)	МН
Sample Description:	Red sandy SILT (MH)	×		•	Boring B-2	Depth	3.5'-5'

^{*}USCS Classification is based on the Atterberg Limit test and the Grain Size Analysis results.

Liquid Limit	65
Plastic Limit	47
Plasticity Index	18





Report of Grain Size Analysis of Material Larger Than #200 Sieve

(ASTM D422), (ASTM D1140)

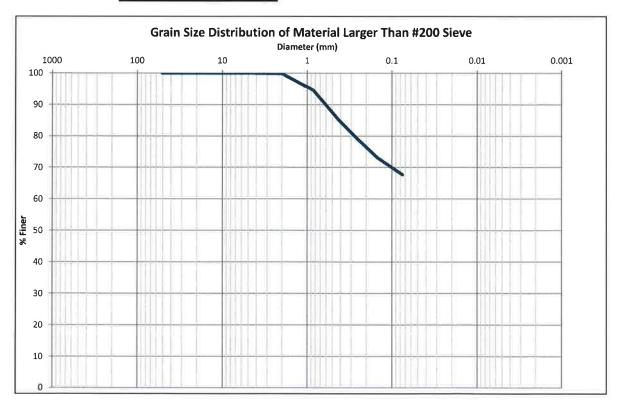
Client	Arcadis						
Project Name	Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank						
Project Number	224927	224927					
Date	8/26/2022	Technician	JS				
Sample #	B-2 3.5'-5'	Lab#	5068				
Classification	Red sandy SILT (MH)						

	Sieve Analysis						
Sieve	Diameter	Passing					
#	mm	%					
2	50.8	100.0					
1.5	38.09	100.0					
1	25.4	100.0					
3/4	19.04	100.0					
1/2	12.7	100.0					
3/8	9.5	100.0					
#4	4.75	100.0					
#10	2	99.9					
#20	0.85	94.7					
#40	0.425	85.2					
#60	0.25	78.9					
#100	0.15	73.3					
#200	0.075	67.7					

Г	Natural Moisture Content
	%
	19.6

Wash #200 Soak Time					
(At least 120 min to the nearest					
10 min)					
960					

Test Method					
Α	В				
	x				



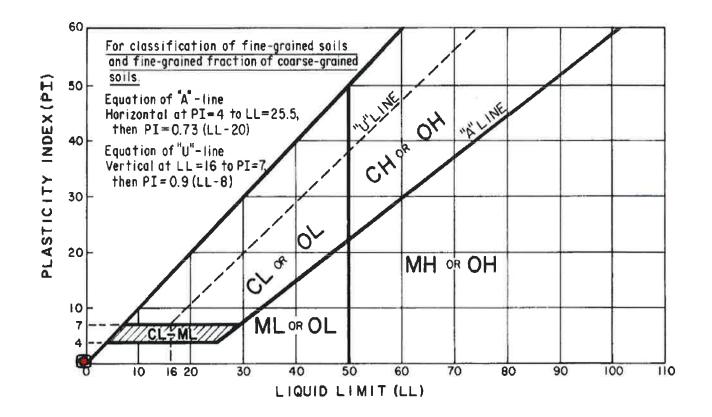


REPORT OF ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS (ASTM D4318)

Project Name:	Project Name: Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank		Lab#:	5068	Project Number:	224927	
Location	B-2, 18.5'-20'	Techi	nician	ıs	Test Date:	8/26/20	22
Type of Test:	Atterberg Limits	Check	ed by	DW	USCS Classification	n:	SM
Sample Description:	Reddish brown silty SAND (SM)	F)			Boring B-2	Depth	18.5'-20'

^{*}USCS Classification is based on the Atterberg Limit test and the Grain Size Analysis results.

Liquid Limit	N/A
Plastic Limit	N/A
Plasticity Index	NP





Report of Grain Size Analysis of Material Larger Than #200 Sieve

(ASTM D422), (ASTM D1140)

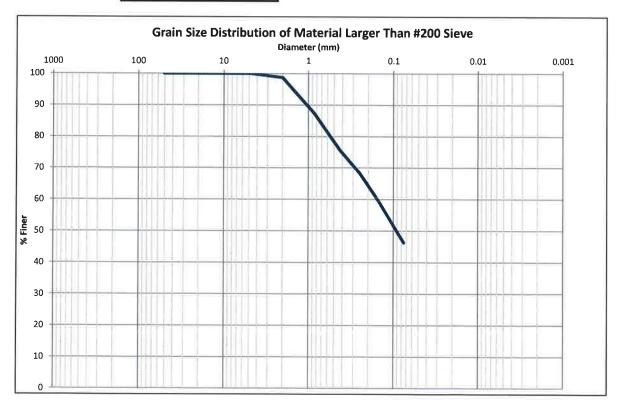
Client	Arcadis						
Project Name	Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage	Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank					
Project Number	224927	224927					
Date	8/26/2022	Technician	JS				
Sample #	B-2, 18.5'-20'	Lab #	5068				
Classification	Reddish brown silty SAND (SM)	•	:	72			

	Sieve Analysis						
Sieve	Diameter	Passing					
#	mm	%					
2	50.8	100.0					
1.5	38.09	100.0					
1	25.4	100.0					
3/4	19.04	100.0					
1/2	12.7	100.0					
3/8	9.5	100.0					
#4	4.75	100.0					
#10	2	98.7					
#20	0.85	87.3					
#40	0.425	75.6					
#60	0.25	68.3					
#100	0.15	59.4					
#200	0.075	46.3					

Natu	ral Moisture Content
	%
	27.8

Wash #200 Soak Time			
(At least 120 min to the nearest			
10 min)			
960			

Test	Method
Α	В
	х



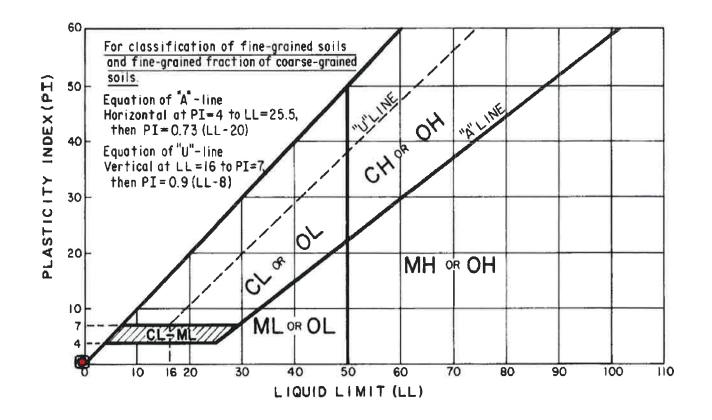


REPORT OF ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS (ASTM D4318)

Project Name:	Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank		Lab#:	5068	Project	Number	:	224927	
Location	B-2 38.5'-40'	Tech	nician	JS	Test Dat	e:		8/26/20	22
Type of Test:	Atterberg Limits	Check	ced by	DW	USCS CI	essificat	ion:	į.	SM
Sample Description:	Light red silty SAND (SM)				Boring	B-2	ä)	Depth	38.5'-40'

^{*}USCS Classification is based on the Atterberg Limit test and the Grain Size Analysis results.

Liquid Limit	N/A
Plastic Limit	N/A
Plasticity Index	NP





Report of Grain Size Analysis of Material Larger Than #200 Sieve

(ASTM D422), (ASTM D1140)

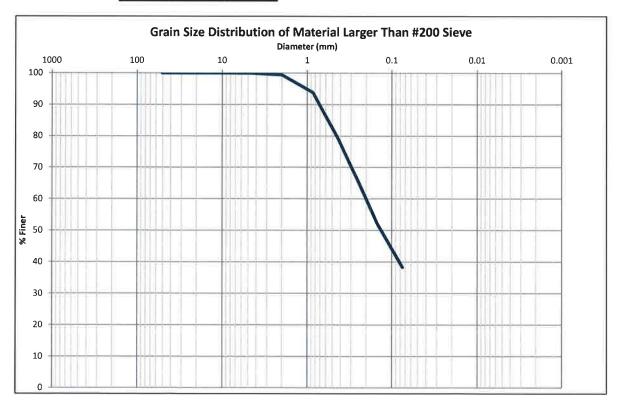
Client	Arcadis			
Project Name	Trilith Studios Above Ground Storag	e Tank		
Project Number	224927			
Date	8/26/2022	Technician	JS	
Sample #	B-2, 38.5'-40'	Lab #	5068	
Classification	Light red silty SAND (SM)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- a	

	Sieve Analysis							
Sieve	Diameter	Passing						
#	mm	%						
2	50.8	100.0						
1.5	38.09	100.0						
1	25.4	100.0						
3/4	19.04	100.0						
1/2	12.7	100.0						
3/8	9.5	100.0						
#4	4.75	100.0						
#10	2	99.4						
#20	0.85	93.8						
#40	0.425	79.0						
#60	0.25	65.8						
#100	0.15	52.4						
#200	0.075	38.2						

_	
	Natural Moisture Content
	%
	36.9

Wash #200 Soak Time					
(At least 120 min to the nearest					
10 min)					
960					

7	est Method	j
Α		В
		Х



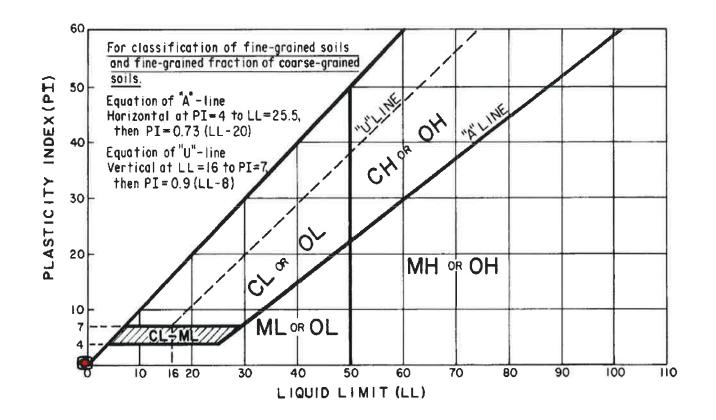


REPORT OF ATTERBERG LIMITS TEST RESULTS (ASTM D4318)

Project Name:	Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank		Lab#:	5068	Project I	Number:	224927	
Location	B-2, 68.5'-70'	Techi	nician	JS	Test Dat	e:	8/26/202	22
Type of Test:	Atterberg Limits	Check	ed by	DW	USCS Cla	assification	:	SM
Sample Description:	Gray silty SAND (SM)		11		Boring	B-2	Depth	68.5'-70'

^{*}USCS Classification is based on the Atterberg Limit test and the Grain Size Analysis results.

Liquid Limit	N/A
Plastic Limit	N/A
Plasticity Index	NP





Report of Grain Size Analysis of Material Larger Than #200 Sieve

(ASTM D422), (ASTM D1140)

Client	Arcadis					
Project Name	Trilith Studios Above Ground Storag	Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank				
Project Number	224927					
Date	8/26/2022	Technician	JS			
Sample #	B-2, 68.5'-70.0'	Lab #	5068			
Classification	Gray silty SAND (SM)	-	· .	9		

	Sieve Analysis					
Sieve	Diameter	Passing				
#	mm	%				
2	50.8	100.0				
1.5	38.09	100.0				
1	25.4	100.0				
3/4	19.04	100.0				
1/2	12.7	100.0				
3/8	9.5	100.0				
#4	4.75	100.0				
#10	2	99.4				
#20	0.85	93.8				
#40	0.425	79.0				
#60	0.25	65.8				
#100	0.15	52.4				
#200	0.075	38.2				

Natural Moisture Content
%
28.1

Wash #200 Soak Time				
(At least 120 min to the nearest				
10 min)				
960				

Test Method					
Α		В			
		х			





November 22, 2022

Arcadis

2839 Paces Ferry Road SE, Suite 900 Atlanta. Georgia 30339

Attention:

Mr. Travis Thomas

Subject:

Addendum to Report of Subsurface Exploration and

Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation

FCWS Elevated Storage Tank

461 Sandy Creek Road Fayetteville, Georgia Oasis Project No. 224927

Dear Travis:

As you are aware, Oasis Consulting Services (Oasis) previously submitted a Report of Subsurface Exploration and Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation dated October 4, 2022 (fka - Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank, Oasis Project No 224927). In that report we provided the recommendation of deep foundations for foundation support of the Above Ground Storage Tank. Recently, you inquired as to what type of deep foundations would be appropriate for the anticipated loads of the structure and asked that we review the foundation support options in light of the newly provided anticipated loads.

This addendum report should be used in conjunction with our previous report and not as a separate report. The recommendations contained in our original report remain in effect unless otherwise modified in this addendum report.

PROJECT INFORMATION

We understand the project consists of the construction of a 400,000-gallon elevated storage tank in an area of the Trilith Development. Based on our review of the provided load calculations, we understand the elevated storage tank will have maximum outside column loads of 593.5 kips and a maximum center riser load 1134.9 kips.

FOUNDATION OPTIONS

As noted above, we were asked to review the foundation support options in light of the anticipated loads and provide an axial pile and lateral pile analysis along with pile uplift resistance recommendations. For our analysis, we used a combination of soil conditions from borings B-2 and B-3 as a conservative approach. Boring B-2 soil consistency from the depth of 47 feet to 57 feet below existing grade was interpolated from boring B-3.

Our analysis considered a deep foundation system as the most appropriate foundation solution for the design as they will provide the necessary axial and lateral support for the anticipated loads. We considered caissons and auger cast-in-place (ACIP) piles for this project. After review, caissons do not appear feasible due to the depth needed to support the provided loads. In our opinion, auger cast piles will be the most cost-effective and feasible deep foundation system at this site due to the availability to achieve the depth needed to support the provided loads and therefore, detailed recommendations are provided for this system only.

For this project we analyzed 16-inch and 18-inch diameter ACIP piles. Estimated allowable compressive capacity was calculated using the SPT N-values and American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) methods. Axial pile analysis was performed using the computer program RSPile by Rocscience with a deflection of 0.5-inches. Lateral pile analysis was performed using the computer program LPile. Results are attached.

Based on the boring data, ACIP piles will develop their capacity from a combination of skin friction and end bearing but mainly skin friction for this site. ACIP piles consisting of 16 or 18 inches in diameter, depending on the anticipated loads, appear to be a feasible foundation option. Auger refusal depths in the borings varied significantly in the parking deck area, and we estimate pile lengths on the order of 85 to 95 feet based on the existing grade elevation. If desired, we recommend additional air track borings be performed at each column location to better quantify the depth to rock and estimated ACIP pile depths, which should help to provide a more accurate pile construction costs estimate. If partially weathered rock is encountered (PWR) refusal should be defined as a penetration rate of one foot or less per minute using a drive box with a minimum dead weight of 5,000 pounds and a torque of at least 20,000 foot-pounds. It is recommended that a center-to-center pile spacing of at least three (3) pile diameters be maintained to minimize settlement and pile capacity reductions caused by group effects. Where piles are spaced no closer than three pile diameters, a group reduction factor will not be required.

The allowable load design capacity generated is based on pile skin resistance since end bearing support varied significantly. The allowable axial compression design capacities include a factor of safety of 2.0 for skin friction in soil and 3.0 for the end bearing resistance in weak rock. The

28-day compressive strength of the grout should be at least 4,000 psi. To provide tension reinforcement, a full-length steel-reinforcing cage should be installed into the center of each pile immediately following grouting. The cage should be designed by the structural engineer based on design allowable capacities. Spacing devices (Centralizers) should be attached to the cage at one-third points but not in the cage area. Piles subject to uplift forces must be provided with adequate reinforcement steel through the entire length.

We recommend the design loads and pile lengths for the piles be verified by performing at least one (1) static load test and monitored in general accordance with ASTM D1143. We recommend that the pile(s) be tested to a minimum of two (2) times their allowable compression design capacity. After completing the pile load test and failure does not occur first, we recommend loading the test pile to three (3) times the design load. The primary purpose of the testing program would be to evaluate the axial/compression capacity of the proposed piles at the recommended minimum depth. The load tests are used to provide evidence that the contractor can produce an ACIP pile, which can safely support the design loads at the project site, and to satisfy project requirements. The load test location should be selected after installing 2 to 4 probe piles throughout the water tower foundations. The probe piles would assist the pile contractor and geotechnical engineer in evaluating the equipment and pile response to the specific site conditions and in determining tentative installation criteria for the test pile. All production piles should be placed using the same procedures and equipment used for installation of the test pile. If ultimate uplift loads are to be in excess of 1/8th of the vertical capacity, a modified load test must be performed on a separate pile to verify tensile or uplift capacity.

It is recommended that the installation of the probe piles, test pile(s) and all production piles be monitored by a representative of Oasis. The installation of auger-cast piles should be sequenced such that adjacent piles with a center-to-center pile spacing of at least three (3) pile diameters within the same cap should not be constructed within the same 24-hour period. This is required to provide adequate time for curing.

All piles must be installed with a grout ratio in excess of 1.15. The grout ratio is the actual volume of pumped grout divided by the theoretical volume of the pile. During the forming of the pile, the minimum required pump strokes per linear foot of pile, as determined by pump calibration, should be achieved. Should less than the required pump strokes occur in any one-foot increment, the auger should be immediately advanced three (3) feet below the point in question and forming of the pile resumed. Pressure of the grout during pumping should be maintained between 75 and 300 pounds per square inch (psi). If the pressure falls below 75 psi, the auger should be advanced to a point three (3) feet lower than the elevation at which the pressure loss occurred. If the auger jumps upward during withdrawal or if the grouting process is interrupted, the auger should be inserted at least three (3) feet below the point in question and the pumping process continued.

Qualified personnel should be present to cast grout compressive test specimens. At a minimum, at least two sets of specimens, six specimens per set, should be cast per day of pile installation, or at least one set per every 50 cubic yards of grout. A flow cone should be used to check the fluidity of the grout mix.

UPLIFT RESISTANCE

Uplift resistance will rely on side friction developed between the various soils in contact with the ACIP piles. Table 1 below presents our recommendations.

Table 1

Soil Type	Uplift-Allowable Side Friction (ksf)
Fill Soils	0.25
Residual Soils	0.5
PWR	1.5

The upper five (5) feet of ACIP piles should be neglected for uplift calculations due to disturbance and other factors. The recommended friction values include a factor of safety of at least 2 and assume the pile has full depth reinforcement. The actual uplift resistance will depend on the thicknesses of the different strata at each pile location.

CLOSURE

This addendum report of professional services has been performed, the findings derived, and recommendations prepared in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering principles and practices in the local area. This warranty is in lieu of all warranties either expressed or implied. Unless otherwise stated herein, our original recommendations remain unchanged.

This addendum report and the conclusions and recommendations provided herein, are provided exclusively for the use of Arcadis and their design team and is intended solely for design of the referenced project. Oasis is not responsible for the conclusions, opinions or recommendations of others based on these data.

We sincerely appreciate the opportunity to provide you with these geotechnical services for the project. We remain available to assist you with the project if additional information is needed. Should you have any questions concerning this report, please do not hesitate to contact us.

GA Registrat

Sincerely,

Oasis Consulting Services

Benjamin D. Thomason, E.I.T.

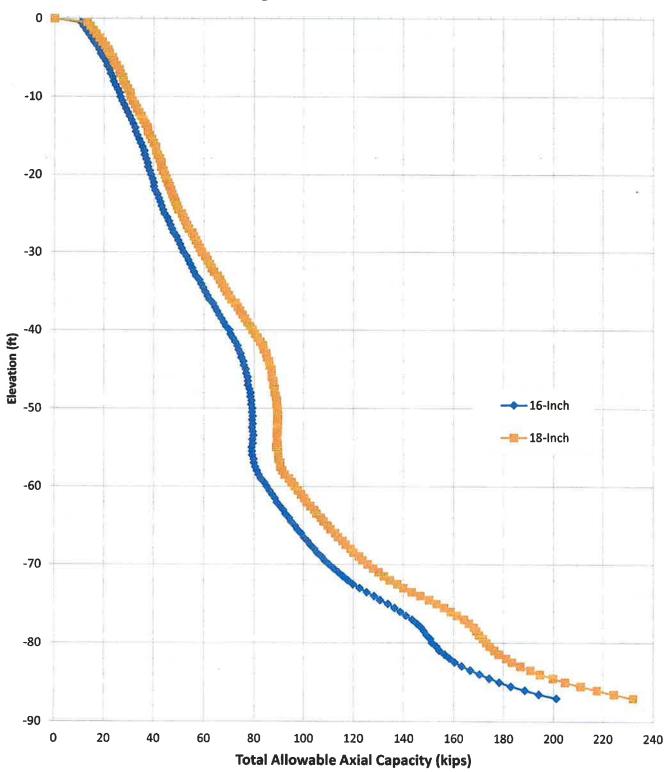
Project Engineer

GA Registration #: EIT022461

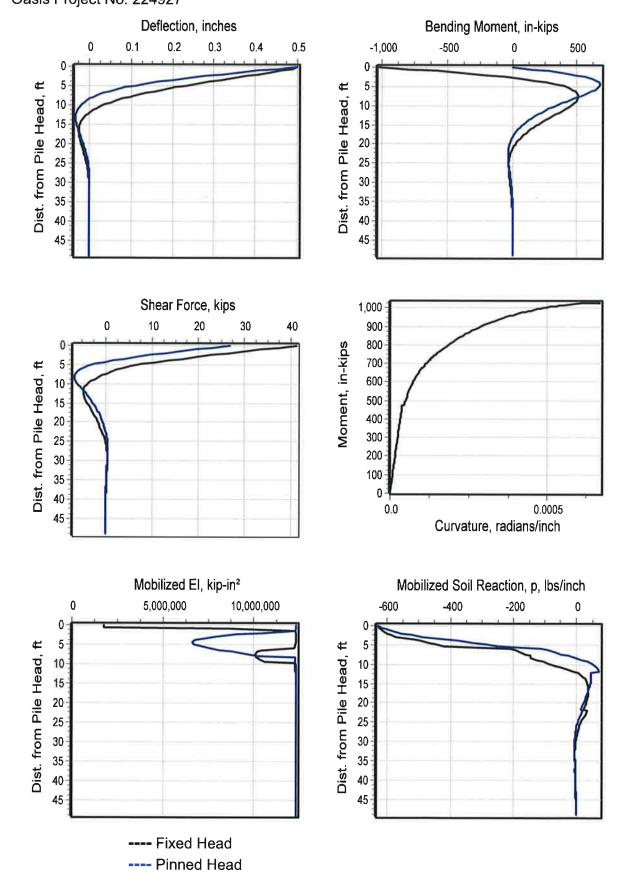
Attachments: Total Allowable Axial Pile Analysis

Lateral Pile Analysis, 16-Inch ACIP Lateral Pile Analysis, 18-Inch ACIP

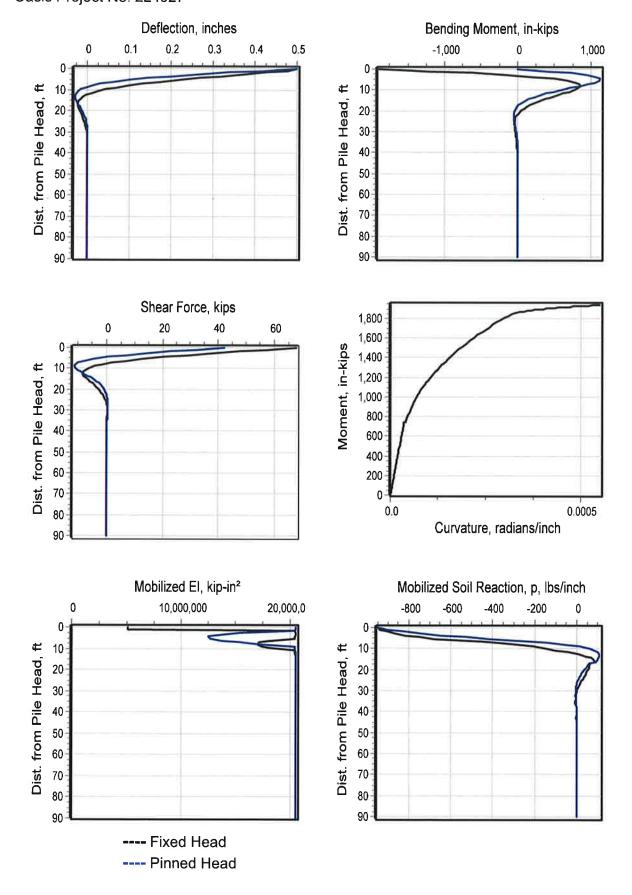
FCWS Elevated Storage Tank Auger Cast-In-Place Piles



Lateral Pile Analysis 16-Inch ACIP



Lateral Pile Analysis 18-Inch ACIP





June 22, 2023

Arcadis

2839 Paces Ferry Road SE, Suite 900 Atlanta. Georgia 30339

Attention:

Mr. Michael Diaz

Subject:

Addendum #2 to Report of Subsurface Exploration and

Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation

FCWS Elevated Storage Tank

461 Sandy Creek Road Fayetteville, Georgia Oasis Project No. 224927

Dear Michael:

As you are aware, Oasis Consulting Services (Oasis) previously submitted a Report of Subsurface Exploration and Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation dated October 4, 2022 (fka - Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank, Oasis Project No 224927) and an Addendum to Report of Subsurface Exploration and Geotechnical Engineering Evaluation dated November 22, 2022. In those reports we provided the recommendation of deep foundations for support of the Above Ground Storage Tank. Recently, you provided Oasis newly anticipated foundation loads to be applied to the proposed deep foundations and asked that we review the foundation support options in light of the newly provided anticipated loads.

This Addendum #2 report should be used in conjunction with our previous reports referenced above and not as a separate report. The recommendations contained in our original reports remain in effect unless otherwise modified in this addendum report.

PROJECT INFORMATION

We understand the project consists of the construction of a 400,000-gallon (36' diameter) elevated storage tank in an area of the Trilith Development. Based on our review of the newly provided load calculations, we understand the elevated storage tank will have maximum outside column loads of 847.0 kips and a maximum center riser load 1068.0 kips with a horizontal reaction of 34.6 kips caused by the seismic load.

FOUNDATION OPTIONS

As noted above, we were asked to review the foundation support options in light of the anticipated loads and provide an axial pile and lateral pile analysis along with pile uplift resistance recommendations. For our analysis, we used a combination of soil conditions from borings B-2 and B-3 as a conservative approach. Boring B-2 soil consistency from the depth of 47 feet to 57 feet below existing grade was interpolated from boring B-3.

Our analysis considered a deep foundation system as the most appropriate foundation solution for the design as they will provide the necessary axial and lateral support for the anticipated loads. We considered caissons and auger cast-in-place (ACIP) piles for this project. After review, caissons did not appear feasible due to the depth needed to support the provided loads. In our opinion, auger cast piles would be the most cost-effective and feasible deep foundation system at this site due to the availability to achieve the depth needed to support the provided loads and therefore, detailed recommendations are provided for this system only.

For this project we analyzed 16-inch and 18-inch diameter ACIP piles. Estimated allowable compressive capacity was calculated using the SPT N-values and American Association of State Highway Transportation Officials (AASHTO) methods. Axial pile analysis was performed using the computer program RSPile by Rocscience with a deflection of 0.5-inches. Lateral pile analysis was performed using the computer program LPile. Results are attached.

Based on the boring data, ACIP piles will develop their capacity from a combination of skin friction and end bearing but mainly skin friction for this site. ACIP piles consisting of 16 or 18 inches in diameter, depending on the anticipated loads, appear to be a feasible foundation option for the axial loads. However, 16-inch diameter ACIP piles do not appear to meet the newly provided horizontal reaction of 34.6 kips caused by the seismic load due to increased deflection beyond 0.5-inches (see attached L-Pile analysis). Auger refusal depths in the borings varied significantly in the parking deck area, and we estimate pile lengths on the order of 85 to 95 feet based on the existing grade elevation. If desired, we recommend additional air track borings be performed at each column location to better quantify the depth to rock and estimated ACIP pile depths, which should help to provide a more accurate pile construction costs estimate. If partially weathered rock is encountered (PWR) refusal should be defined as a penetration rate of one foot or less per minute using a drive box with a minimum dead weight of 5,000 pounds and a torque of at least 25,000 foot-pounds. It is recommended that a center-to-center pile spacing of at least three (3) pile diameters be maintained to minimize settlement and pile capacity reductions caused by group effects. Where piles are spaced no closer than three pile diameters, a group reduction factor will not be required.

The allowable load design capacity generated is based on pile skin resistance since end bearing support varied significantly. The allowable axial compression design capacities include a factor of safety of 2.0 for skin friction in soil and 3.0 for the end bearing resistance in weak rock. The 28-day compressive strength of the grout should be at least 4,000 psi. To provide tension reinforcement, a full-length steel-reinforcing cage should be installed into the center of each pile immediately following grouting. The cage should be designed by the structural engineer based on design allowable capacities. Spacing devices (Centralizers) should be attached to the cage at one-third points but not in the cage area. Piles subject to uplift forces must be provided with adequate reinforcement steel through the entire length.

We recommend the design loads and pile lengths for the piles be verified by performing at least one (1) static load test and monitored in general accordance with ASTM D1143. We recommend that the pile(s) be tested to a minimum of two (2) times their allowable compression design capacity. After completing the pile load test and failure does not occur first, we recommend loading the test pile to three (3) times the design load. The primary purpose of the testing program would be to evaluate the axial/compression capacity of the proposed piles at the recommended minimum depth. The load tests are used to provide evidence that the contractor can produce an ACIP pile, which can safely support the design loads at the project site, and to satisfy project requirements. The load test location should be selected after installing 2 to 4 probe piles throughout the water tower foundations. The probe piles would assist the pile contractor and geotechnical engineer in evaluating the equipment and pile response to the specific site conditions and in determining tentative installation criteria for the test pile. All production piles should be placed using the same procedures and equipment used for installation of the test pile. If ultimate uplift loads are to be in excess of 1/8th of the vertical capacity, a modified load test must be performed on a separate pile to verify tensile or uplift capacity.

It is recommended that the installation of the probe piles, test pile(s) and all production piles be monitored by a representative of Oasis. The installation of auger-cast piles should be sequenced such that adjacent piles with a center-to-center pile spacing of at least six (6) pile diameters within the same cap should not be constructed within the same 12-hour period. Piles can be installed with a center-to-center pile spacing of at least four (4) pile diameters within the same cap after curing for at least 24 hours. These recommendations should provide adequate time for curing.

All piles must be installed with a grout ratio in excess of 1.15. The grout ratio is the actual volume of pumped grout divided by the theoretical volume of the pile. During the forming of the pile, the minimum required pump strokes per linear foot of pile, as determined by pump calibration, should be achieved. Should less than the required pump strokes occur in any one-foot increment, the auger should be immediately advanced three (3) feet below the point in question and forming of the pile resumed. Pressure of the grout during pumping should be maintained between 75 and 300 pounds

per square inch (psi). If the pressure falls below 75 psi, the auger should be advanced to a point three (3) feet lower than the elevation at which the pressure loss occurred. If the auger jumps upward during withdrawal or if the grouting process is interrupted, the auger should be inserted at least three (3) feet below the point in question and the pumping process continued.

Qualified personnel should be present to cast grout compressive test specimens. At a minimum, at least two sets of specimens, six specimens per set, should be cast per day of pile installation, or at least one set per every 50 cubic yards of grout. A flow cone should be used to check the fluidity of the grout mix.

UPLIFT RESISTANCE

Uplift resistance will rely on side friction developed between the various soils in contact with the ACIP piles. Table 1 below presents our recommendations.

Table 1

Soil Type	Uplift-Allowable Side Friction (ksf)
Fill Soils	0.25
Residual Soils	0.5
PWR	1.5

The upper five (5) feet of ACIP piles should be neglected for uplift calculations due to disturbance and other factors. The recommended friction values include a factor of safety of at least 2 and assume the pile has full depth reinforcement. The actual uplift resistance will depend on the thicknesses of the different strata at each pile location.

CLOSURE

This addendum report of professional services has been performed, the findings derived, and recommendations prepared in accordance with generally accepted geotechnical engineering principles and practices in the local area. This warranty is in lieu of all warranties either expressed or implied. Unless otherwise stated herein, our original recommendations remain unchanged.

This addendum report and the conclusions and recommendations provided herein, are provided exclusively for the use of Arcadis and their design team and is intended solely for design of the referenced project. Oasis is not responsible for the conclusions, opinions or recommendations of others based on these data.

We sincerely appreciate the opportunity to provide you with these geotechnical services for the project. We remain available to assist you with the project if additional information is needed. Should you have any questions concerning this report, please do not hesitate to contact us.

GA Registratio

Sincerely,

Oasis Consulting Services

Benjamin D. Thomason, E.I.T.

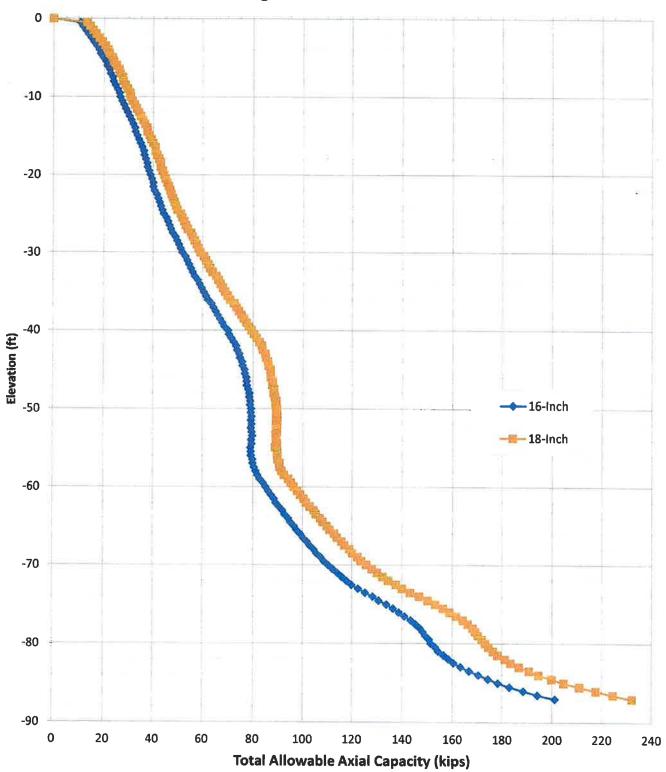
Project Engineer

GA Registration #: EIT022461

Attachments: Total Allowable Axial Pile Analysis

Lateral Pile Analysis, 16-Inch ACIP Lateral Pile Analysis, 18-Inch ACIP

FCWS Elevated Storage Tank Auger Cast-In-Place Piles



LPile for Windows, Version 2022-12.005

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method
© 1985-2022 by Ensoft, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

This copy of LPile is being used by:

Darren Bray Oasis Consulting Services

Serial Number of Security Device: 223701273

This copy of LPile is licensed for exclusive use by:

Oasis Consulting Services, Roswell, GA, USA

Use of this software by employees of Oasis Consulting Services other than those of the office site in Roswell, GA, USA is a violation of the software license agreement.

Files Used for Analysis

Path to file locations:

 $\label{thm:local_projects_arcadis.10004_224927.Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank \01.Subsurface Exploration \07.Redesign of ACIPs \end{subsurface}$

Name of input data file:

LPile 16 inch ACIP Axial & Shear (USCS units) 6-21-23.lp12d

Name of output report file:

LPile 16 inch ACIP Axial & Shear (USCS units) 6-21-23.lp12o

Name of plot output file:

LPile 16 inch ACIP Axial & Shear (USCS units) 6-21-23.lp12p

Name of runtime message file:

LPile 16 inch ACIP Axial & Shear (USCS units) 6-21-23.lp12r

Date	e and Time of Analy	'sis 		
Date: June 22, 2	2023	Time:	9:02:09	
	Problem Title			
Project Name: FCWS Elevated Stor				
Job Number: 224927				
Client: Arcadis				
Engineer:				
Description:				
Progra	ım Options and Sett	ings		
Computational Options: - Conventional Analysis Engineering Units Used for Data - US Customary System Units (po				
Analysis Control Options: - Maximum number of iterations - Deflection tolerance for conv - Maximum allowable deflection - Number of pile increments		= = = =	500 1.0000E-05 100.0000 100	

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified
- Use of p-y modification factors for p-y curves not selected
- Analysis uses layering correction (Method of Georgiadis)
- No distributed lateral loads are entered
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Input of moment resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected
- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

Output Options:

- Output files use decimal points to denote decimal symbols.
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1
- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Print using wide report formats

Pile Structural	Properties	and	Geometry	

Number of pile sections defined = 1
Total length of pile = 90.000 ft
Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 0.0000 ft

Pile diameters used for p-y curve computations are defined using 2 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile. A summary of values of pile diameter vs. depth follows.

Point No.	Depth Below Pile Head feet	Pile Diameter inches
1	0.000	16.0000
2	90.000	16.0000

Input Structural Properties for Pile Sections:

Pile Section No. 1:

Section 1 is a round drilled shaft, bored pile, or CIDH pile

Soil and Rock Layering Information -----The soil profile is modelled using 16 layers Layer 1 is Piedmont residual soil

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 0.0000 ftDistance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 3.000000 ftEffective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcfEffective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcfThe type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) = 17.000000 blows/ft = 17.000000 blows/ft SPT N60 at top of layer

SPT N60 at bottom of layer

Layer 2 is Piedmont residual soil

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 3.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 5.500000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) SPT N60 at top of layer = 17.000000 blows/ft SPT N60 at bottom of layer = 17.000000 blows/ft

Layer 3 is Piedmont residual soil

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 5.500000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 8.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) = 13.000000 blows/ft SPT N60 at top of layer SPT N60 at bottom of layer = 13.000000 blows/ft

Layer 4 is Piedmont residual soil

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 8.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 12.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf

```
SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                            11.000000 blows/ft
                                                                     =
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                            11.000000 blows/ft
Layer 5 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 12.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 17.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf
                                                                    = 110.000000 pcf
                                                                           110.000000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                           11.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                            11.000000 blows/ft
Layer 6 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 17.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 22.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
                                                                           8.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at top of layer
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                              8.000000 blows/ft
Layer 7 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer
                                                                    = 22.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 27.000000 ft

Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf

Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.0000000 pcf
                                                                    = 110.000000 pcf
                                                                           110.000000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                     = 10.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                            10.000000 blows/ft
Layer 8 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer
                                                                            27.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 32.000000 ft
   Effective unit weight at top of layer
                                                                            47.600000 pcf
   Effective unit weight at bottom of layer
                                                                            47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                     = 12.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                            12.000000 blows/ft
```

The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

```
Distance from top of pile to top of layer
                                                                      = 32.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 37.000000 ft Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                       = 15.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                               15.000000 blows/ft
Layer 10 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer
                                                                               37.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 37.000000 ft Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 42.000000 ft
   Effective unit weight at top of layer
                                                                       = 47.600000 pcf
                                                       -
=
   Effective unit weight at bottom of layer
                                                                               47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                       = 15.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                        =
                                                                               15.000000 blows/ft
Layer 11 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 42.000000 ft

Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf

Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
                                                                      = 47.600000 pcf
   Effective unit weight at bottom of layer
                                                                             47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                                9.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                                9.000000 blows/ft
                                                                        =
Layer 12 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 47.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 57.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
                                                                      = 47.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                               8.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                               12.000000 blows/ft
Layer 13 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 57.000000 ft Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 62.000000 ft Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
```

```
SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                       = 12.000000 blows/ft
    SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                                12.000000 blows/ft
Layer 14 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 62.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 72.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
                                                                      = 62.000000 ft
    The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
    SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                        = 17.000000 blows/ft
    SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                         = 22.000000 blows/ft
Layer 15 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 72.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 82.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
    The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
    SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                   = 40.000000 blows/ft
    SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                       = 22.000000 blows/ft
Layer 16 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 82.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 90.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 68.600000 pcf
    The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
                                                                    = 50.000000 blows/ft
    SPT N60 at top of layer
    SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                       = 100.000000 blows/ft
 (Depth of the lowest soil layer extends 0.000 ft below the pile tip)
                               Summary of Input Soil Properties
______
           Soil Type Layer Effective In-situ In-situ
Name Depth Unit Wt. Test Test
(p-y Curve Type) ft pcf Type Property
Layer
 Num.
```

0.00 110.0000

SPT

17,0000

Piedmont

1

	Residual Soil	3.0000	110.0000	SPT	17.0000
2	Piedmont	3.0000	110.0000	SPT	17.0000
	Residual Soil	5.5000	110.0000	SPT	17.0000
3	Piedmont	5.5000	110.0000	SPT	13.0000
	Residual Soil	8.0000	110.0000	SPT	13.0000
4	Piedmont	8.0000	110.0000	SPT	11.0000
	Residual Soil	12.0000	110.0000	SPT	11.0000
5	Piedmont	12.0000	110.0000	SPT	11.0000
	Residual Soil	17.0000	110.0000	SPT	11.0000
6	Piedmont	17.0000	110.0000	SPT	8.0000
	Residual Soil	22.0000	110.0000	SPT	8.0000
7	Piedmont	22.0000	110.0000	SPT	10.0000
	Residual Soil	27.0000	110.0000	SPT	10.0000
8	Piedmont	27.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
	Residual Soil	32.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
9	Piedmont	32.0000	47.6000	SPT	15.0000
	Residual Soil	37.0000	47.6000	SPT	15.0000
10	Piedmont	37.0000	47.6000	SPT	15.0000
	Residual Soil	42.0000	47.6000	SPT	15.0000
11	Piedmont	42.0000	47.6000	SPT	9.0000
	Residual Soil	47.0000	47.6000	SPT	9.0000
12	Piedmont	47.0000	47.6000	SPT	8.0000
	Residual Soil	57.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
13	Piedmont	57.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
	Residual Soil	62.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
14	Piedmont	62.0000	47.6000	SPT	17.0000
	Residual Soil	72.0000	47.6000	SPT	22.0000
15	Piedmont	72.0000	47.6000	SPT	40.0000
	Residual Soil	82.0000	47.6000	SPT	22.0000
16	Piedmont	82.0000	47.6000	SPT	50.0000
	Residual Soil	90.0000	68.6000	SPT	100.0000

Static Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

Concentrated Loads Applied to All Load Cases

Concentrated loads along depth defined using 1 points

Point Depth X Shear Force Moment
No. ft lbs in-lbs

Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 4

1

Load Compute No. vs. Pile	Type		Condition un Analysis 1	Co	ondition 2	Axial Thrust Force, lbs
1 N.A.	5	y =	0.500000 in Yes	S =	0.0000 in/in	200000.
2	4	y =	0.500000 in	M =	0.0000 in-lbs	200000.
N.A.	•		Yes			
3	2	V =	34600. lbs	S =	0.0000 in/in	200000.
No			Yes			
4	1	V =	34600. lbs	M =	0.0000 in-lbs	200000.
No			Yes			

V = shear force applied normal to pile axis

M = bending moment applied to pile head

y = lateral deflection normal to pile axis

S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle

R = rotational stiffness applied to pile head

Values of top y vs. pile lengths can be computed only for load types with specified shear loading (Load Types 1, 2, and 3).

Thrust force is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 1

Pile Section No. 1:

Dimensions and Properties of Drilled Shaft (Bored Pile):

Length of Section	=	90.000000	ft
Shaft Diameter	=	16.000000	in
Concrete Cover Thickness (to edge of trans. reinf.)	=	3.000000	in
Number of Reinforcing Bars	=	6	bars
Yield Stress of Reinforcing Bars	=	60000.	psi
Modulus of Elasticity of Reinforcing Bars	=	29000000.	psi
Gross Area of Shaft	=	201.061930	sq. in.
Total Area of Reinforcing Steel	=	2.640000	sq. in.
Area Ratio of Steel Reinforcement	=	1.31	percent
Edge-to-Edge Bar Spacing	=	3.500000	in
Maximum Concrete Aggregate Size	=	0.750000	in
Ratio of Bar Spacing to Aggregate Size	=	4.67	
Offset of Center of Rebar Cage from Center of Pile	=	0.0000	in
Transverse Reinforcement			
Type: Hoop			
Number of Transverse Reinf. (per spacing)	=	45	
Spacing of Transverse Reinf.	=	12.000000	in
Yield Stress of Transverse Reinf.	=	60000.	psi
Diameter of Transverse Reinf.	=	0.375000	in

Axial Structural Capacities:

Nom. Axial Structural Capacity = 0.85 Fc Ac + Fy As = 833.035 kips
Tensile Load for Cracking of Concrete = -91.358 kips
Nominal Axial Tensile Capacity = -158.400 kips

Reinforcing Bar Dimensions and Positions Used in Computations:

Bar	Bar Diam.	Bar Area	Χ	Υ
Number	inches	sq. in.	inches	inches
1	0.750000	0.440000	4.250000	0.00000
2	0.750000	0.440000	2.125000	3.680608
3	0.750000	0.440000	-2.12500	3.680608
4	0.750000	0.440000	-4.25000	0.00000
5	0.750000	0.440000	-2.12500	-3.68061
6	0.750000	0.440000	2.125000	-3.68061

NOTE: The positions of the above rebars were computed by LPile

Minimum spacing between any two bars not equal to zero = 3.500 inches between bars 4 and 5.

Ratio of bar spacing to maximum aggregate size = 4.67

Concrete Properties:

Compressive Strength of Concrete = 4000. psi
Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete = 3604997. psi
Modulus of Rupture of Concrete = -474.34165 psi
Compression Strain at Peak Stress = 0.001886
Tensile Strain at Fracture of Concrete = -0.0001154
Maximum Coarse Aggregate Size = 0.750000 in

Number of Axial Thrust Force Values Determined from Pile-head Loadings = 1

Number	Axial Thrust Force
	kips
1	200.000

Definitions of Run Messages and Notes:

- C = concrete in section has cracked in tension.
- Y = stress in reinforcing steel has reached yield stress.
- T = ACI 318 criteria for tension-controlled section met, tensile strain in reinforcement exceeds 0.005 while simultaneously compressive strain in concrete more than 0.003. See ACI 318-14, Section 21.2.3.
- Z = depth of tensile zone in concrete section is less than 10 percent of section depth.

Bending Stiffness (EI) = Computed Bending Moment / Curvature. Position of neutral axis is measured from edge of compression side of pile. Compressive stresses and strains are positive in sign. Tensile stresses and strains are negative in sign.

Axial Thrust Force = 200.000 kips

	Bending	Bending	Bending	Depth to	Max Comp	Max Tens
	Max Conc	Max Steel F	Run			
	Curvature	Moment	Stiffness	N Axis	Strain	Strain
	Stress	Stress M	1sg			
	rad/in.	in-kip	kip-in2	in	in/in	in/in
	ksi	ksi				
-						
-						
	0.00000125	15.7384570	12590766.	192.6305167	0.0002408	0.0002208
	0.9556729	6.8407562				
	0.00000250	31.4644388	12585776.	100.3234840	0.0002508	0.0002108
	0.9922683	6.9892526				

1.0286928	7.1381481		69.5581435	0.0002608	0.0002008
0.00000500 1.0649453	62.9138154 7.2874428	12582763.	54.1782262	0.0002709	0.0001909
0.00000625 1.1010251	78.6364688 7.4371367	12581835.	44.9524784	0.0002810	0.0001810
0.00000750 1.1369311	94.3572714 7.5872299	12580970.	38.8038155	0.0002910	0.0001710
0.00000875 1.1726625	110.0758522 7.7377224	12580097.	34.4134871	0.0003011	0.0001611
0.00001000 1 1.2082183	125.7918405 7.8886142	12579184.	31.1221178	0.0003112	0.0001512
1.2435976	141.5048653 8.0399055	12578210.	28.5633883	0.0003213	0.0001413
1.2787995	157.2145553 8.1915962	12577164.	26.5175067	0.0003315	0.0001315
1.3138230	172.9205395 8.3436866	12576039.	24.8446058	0.0003416	0.0001216
1.3486673	188.6224464 8.4961766	12574830.	23.4514404	0.0003518	0.0001118
1.3833314	204.3199046 8.6490665	12573533.	22.2734566	0.0003619	0.0001019
1.4178144	220.0125423 8.8023562	12572145.	21.2645441	0.0003721	0.00009213
1.4521154	235.6999876 8.9560460 251.3818686	12570666.	20.3908890 19.6271307	0.0003823 0.0003925	0.00008233 0.00007254
1.4862334	9.1101359 267.0578129	12569093. 12567426.	18.9538759	0.0004028	0.00006277
1.5201675	9.2646261 282.7274480	12565664.	18.3560409	0.0004028	0.00005301
1.5539168	9.4195168 298.3904013	12563806.	17.8217176	0.0004233	0.00004327
1.5874804	9.5748080 314.0462996	12561852.	17.3413793	0.0004335	0.00003353
1.6208574	9.7305001 329.6947697	12559801.	16.9073143	0.0004438	0.00002382
1.6540467 0.00002750	9.8865931 345.3354382	12557652.	16.5132127	0.0004541	0.00001411
	10.0430872 360.9679311	12555406.	16.1538622	0.0004644	0.00000442
0.00003000	10.1999827 376.5918266	12553061.	15.8249188	0.0004747	-0.00000525
0.00003125	10.3572794 392.2053422	12550571.	15.5227266	0.0004851	-0.00001491
0.00003250	10.5149711 407.8044816	12547830.	15.2441806	0.0004954	-0.00002456
0.00003375	10.6730403 423.3846493 10.8314658	12544730.	14.9866316	0.0005058	-0.00003420

0.00003500 1.8810138	438.9414408 10.9902266	12541184.	14.7478093	0.0005162	-0.00004383
0.00003625 1.9126445	454.4706542 11.1493015	12537121.	14.5257564	0.0005266	-0.00005344
0.00003750 1.9440683	469.9686082 11.3086717	12532496.	14.3187784	0.0005370	-0.00006305
0.00003875 1.9752826	485.4319266 11.4683190	12527276.	14.1254005	0.0005474	-0.00007264
0.00004000 2.0062851	500.8576206 11.6282270	12521441.	13.9443335	0.0005578	-0.00008223
0.00004125 2.0370735	516.2430752 11.7883809	12514984.	13.7744458	0.0005682	-0.00009180
0.00004250 2.0676460	531.5859714 11.9487672	12507905.	13.6147400	0.0005786	-0.000101
0.00004375 2.0980008	546.8842577 12.1093736	12500212.	13.4643338	0.0005891	-0.000111
0.00004500 2.1096998	546.8842577 12.0863601 C	12152984.	13.1815785	0.0005932	-0.000127
0.00004625 2.1366451	546.8842577 12.2161381 C	11824524.	13.0280246	0.0006025	-0.000137
0.00004750 2.1632057	548.9270361 12.3439849 C	11556359.	12.8811505	0.0006119	-0.000148
0.00004875 2.1893647	558.3361350 12.4696883 C	11453049.	12.7402922	0.0006211	-0.000159
0.00005125 2.2405924	576.3305762 12.7156572 C	11245475.	12.4755304	0.0006394	-0.000181
0.00005375 2.2904737	593.3754743 12.9552304 C	11039544.	12.2312945	0.0006574	-0.000203
0.00005625 2.3389621	609.4331368 13.1876358 C	10834367.	12.0043743	0.0006752	-0.000225
0.00005875 2.3862643	624.7616660 13.4147794 C	10634241.	11.7936782	0.0006929	-0.000247
0.00006125 2.4324373	639.4349258 13.6370533 C	10439754.	11.5974402	0.0007103	-0.000270
0.00006375 2.4774715	653.4524098 13.8541315 C	10250234.	11.4137840	0.0007276	-0.000292
0.00006625 2.5214587	666.9210682 14.0668177 C	10066733.	11.2417007	0.0007448	-0.000315
0.00006875 2.5644101	679.8575134 14.2750394 C	9888837.	11.0798946	0.0007617	-0.000338
0.00007125 2.6063628	692.3031849 14.4790253 C	9716536.	10.9273932	0.0007786	-0.000361
0.00007375 2.6473596	704.3033682 14.6790874 C	9549876.	10.7833962	0.0007953	-0.000385
0.00007625 2.6874208	715.8798755 14.8752861 C	9388589.	10.6470943	0.0008118	-0.000408
0.00007875 2.7265307	727.0223341 15.0672535 C	9232030.	10.5175936	0.0008283	-0.000432
0.00008125 2.7647885	737.8253380 15.2560160 C	9080927.	10.3947020	0.0008446	-0.000455

0.00008375 2.8022419	748.3310916 15.4420157 C	8935297.	10.2780097	0.0008608	-0.000479
0.00008625 2.8389117	758.5564406 15.6253890 C	8794857.	10.1670321	0.0008769	-0.000503
0.00008875 2.8746824	768.4043886 15.8045206 C	8658078.	10.0606587	0.0008929	-0.000527
0.00009125 2.9097607	778.0531368 15.9819148 C	8526610.	9.9594575	0.0009088	-0.000551
0.00009375 2.9440999	787.4595239 16.1568626 C	8399568.	9.8627541	0.0009246	-0.000575
0.00009625 2.9776453	796.5819163 16.3285061 C	8276176.	9.7698901	0.0009404	-0.000600
0.00009875 3.0106085	805.5900843 16.4995914 C	8157874.	9.6815333	0.0009561	-0.000624
0.0001013 3.0427076	814.2579123 16.6661469 C	8042053.	9.5959972	0.0009716	-0.000648
0.0001038 3.0742979	822.8677637 16.8329939 C	7931256.	9.5146800	0.0009871	-0.000673
0.0001063 3.1050624	831.1694922 16.9955663 C	7822772.	9.4358024	0.0010026	-0.000697
0.0001088 3.1353564	839.4388279 17.1588631 C	7718978.	9.3607809	0.0010180	-0.000722
0.0001113 3.1648240	847.4018449 17.3175994 C	7617095.	9.2877177	0.0010333	-0.000747
0.0001138 3.1938236	855.3301948 17.4769891 C	7519386.	9.2180641	0.0010486	-0.000771
0.0001163 3.2221057	863.0366126 17.6331975 C	7423971.	9.1504627	0.0010637	-0.000796
0.0001188 3.2498371	870.6425910 17.7886851 C	7331727.	9.0854983	0.0010789	-0.000821
0.0001213 3.2770196	878.1515221 17.9434390 C	7242487.	9.0230042	0.0010940	-0.000846
0.0001238 3.3035081	885.4534292 18.0950406 C	7155179.	8.9621568	0.0011091	-0.000871
0.0001263 3.3295434	892.7247604 18.2473290 C	7071087.	8.9039068	0.0011241	-0.000896
0.0001288 3.3549458	899.8357879 18.3972859 C	6989016.	8.8472944	0.0011391	-0.000921
0.0001313 3.3797692	906.8217453 18.5457050 C	6909118.	8.7924347	0.0011540	-0.000946
0.0001338 3.4041437	913.7776070 18.6948019 C	6831982.	8.7398006	0.0011689	-0.000971
0.0001363 3.4278914	920.5761403 18.8413991 C	6756522.	8.6884653	0.0011838	-0.000996
0.0001388 3.4510837	927.2649349 18.9866582 C	6682991.	8.6386475	0.0011986	-0.001021
0.0001413 3.4738317	933.9241473 19.1325872 C	6611852.	8.5907566	0.0012134	-0.001047
0.0001438 3.4960436	940.4895111 19.2774631 C	6542536.	8.5442789	0.0012282	-0.001072

0.0001463	946.8995076	6474527.	8.4987449	0.0012429	-0.001097
3.5176375	19.4196022 C				
0.0001488	953.2804587	6408608.	8.4548952	0.0012577	-0.001122
3.5387916	19.5624046 C				
0.0001588	978.0519144	6160957.	8.2918249	0.0013163	-0.001224
3.6183564	20.1267875 C				
0.0001688	1002.	5936355.	8.1464495	0.0013747	-0.001325
3.6900686	20.6831879 C				
0.0001788	1025.	5731790.	8.0164640	0.0014329	-0.001427
3.7541599	21.2350459 C	FF 4 4 7 2 C	7 0000474	0.0014011	0.001530
0.0001888	1047.	5544726.	7.9000474	0.0014911	-0.001529
3.8107999	-22.880015 C	F272260	7 7047000	0 0015400	0.001631
0.0001988 3.8599464	1068. -24.698883 C	5372360.	7.7947893	0.0015492	-0.001631
0.0002088	1088.	5213112.	7.6996595	0.0016073	-0.001733
3.9017217	-26.517487 C	3213112.	7.0990393	0.0010073	-0.001/33
0.0002188	1108.	5065670.	7.6140463	0.0016656	-0.001834
3.9362134	-28.330897 C	3003070.	7.0140403	0.0010030	0.001034
0.0002288	1127.	4927836.	7.5355300	0.0017238	-0.001936
3.9632433	-30.146878 C			01002/200	0.00_550
0.0002388	1146.	4799310.	7.4648567	0.0017822	-0.002038
3.9829539	-31.954098 C				
0.0002488	1164.	4678483.	7.4001462	0.0018408	-0.002139
3.9951938	-33.759295 C				
0.0002588	1181.	4564706.	7.3412758	0.0018996	-0.002240
3.9999382	-35.558201 C				
0.0002688	1198.	4457390.	7.2885146	0.0019588	-0.002341
3.9986242	-37.343639 C				
0.0002788	1214.	4355141.	7.2397967	0.0020181	-0.002442
3.9993374	-39.126993 C				
0.0002888	1229.	4257951.	7.1958748	0.0020778	-0.002542
3.9996990	-40.898442 C				
0.0002988	1244.	4165475.	7.1565559	0.0021380	-0.002642
3.9998602	-42.655488 C	4077224	7 4242720	0.0004.007	0.000744
0.0003088	1259.	4077321.	7.1213728	0.0021987	-0.002741
3.9999159	-44.398316 C	2002022	7.0886192	0 0022505	0 002041
0.0003188 3.9999033	1273. -46.139075 C	3992822.	7.0886192	0.0022595	-0.002841
0.0003288	1286.	3912071.	7.0592563	0.0023207	-0.002939
3.9998204	-47.866514 C	39120/1.	7.0392303	0.0023207	-0.002939
0.0003388	1299.	3834824.	7.0330018	0.0023824	-0.003038
3.9996051	-49.580457 C	3034024.	7.0330010	0.0023024	0.005050
0.0003488	1312.	3760848.	7.0095513	0.0024446	-0.003135
3.9991442	-51.281255 C	3700010.	7.0033313	0.0021110	0.003133
0.0003588	1324.	3689939.	6.9886310	0.0025072	-0.003233
3.9982725	-52.969331 C				
0.0003688	1336.	3621913.	6.9699936	0.0025702	-0.003330
3.9983025	-54.645130 C				
0.0003788	1347.	3556497.	6.9531605	0.0026335	-0.003426
3.9998816	-56.311926 C				

0.0003888 3.9990618	1358. -57.971488 C	3493550.	6.9378354	0.0026971	-0.003523
0.0003988	1369.	3433039.	6.9242713	0.0027611	-0.003619
3.9971536 0.0004088	-59.619558 C 1379.	3374294.	6.9119404	0.0028253	-0.003715
3.9999024 0.0004188	-60.000000 CY 1388.	3315267.	6.8990560	0.0028890	-0.003811
3.9985599 0.0004288	-60.000000 CY 1396.	3255233.	6.8845711	0.0029518	-0.003908
3.9993138 0.0004388	-60.000000 CY 1401.	3194007.	6.8684007	0.0030135	-0.004006
3.9989154 0.0004488	-60.000000 CY 1405.	3131303.	6.8496939	0.0030738	-0.004106
3.9991129 0.0004588	-60.000000 CY 1408.	3068180.	6.8296183	0.0031331	-0.004207
3.9984036 0.0004688	-60.000000 CY 1409.	3006784.	6.8099640	0.0031922	-0.004308
3.9999510 0.0004788	-60.000000 CY 1411.	2947370.	6.7908467	0.0031522	-0.004409
3.9969305	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004888 3.9994043	1413. -60.000000 CY	2890145.	6.7722786	0.0033100	-0.004510
0.0004988 3.9979910	1414. -60.000000 CY	2835073.	6.7548442	0.0033690	-0.004611
0.0005088 3.9976913	1415. -60.000000 CY	2781977.	6.7385828	0.0034283	-0.004712
0.0005188 3.9996718	1417. -60.000000 CY	2730829.	6.7232471	0.0034877	-0.004812
0.0005288 3.9964425	1418. -60.000000 CY	2681479.	6.7088748	0.0035473	-0.004913
0.0005388 3.9975998	1419. -60.000000 CY	2633819.	6.6954331	0.0036072	-0.005013
0.0005488	1420.	2587813.	6.6827425	0.0036672	-0.005113
3.9995935 0.0006088	-60.000000 CY 1420.	2332752.	6.6888981	0.0040719	-0.005668
3.9999608	-60.000000 CY				

Summary of Results for Nominal Moment Capacity for Section 1

Moment values interpolated at maximum compressive strain = 0.003 or maximum developed moment if pile fails at smaller strains.

Strain				
No.	kips	in-kip	Strain	
Tens.				
Load	Axial Thrust	Nominal Mom. Cap.	Max. Comp.	Max.

1 200.000

1400.126

0.00300000

-0.00398499

Note that the values of moment capacity in the table above are not factored by a strength reduction factor (phi-factor).

In ACI 318, the value of the strength reduction factor depends on whether the transverse reinforcing steel bars are tied hoops (0.65) or spirals (0.75).

The above values should be multiplied by the appropriate strength reduction factor to compute ultimate moment capacity according to ACI 318, or the value required by the design standard being followed.

The following table presents factored moment capacities and corresponding bending stiffnesses computed for common resistance factor values used for reinforced concrete sections.

Axial Stiff.	Resist.	Nominal	Nominal	Ult. (Fac)	Ult. (Fac)	Bend.
Load Ult Mom No.	Factor	Ax. Thrust	Moment Cap	Ax. Thrust	Moment Cap in-kips	at
kip-in^2		ктрз		ктрз		
1 6872966.	0.65	200.000000	1400.	130.000000	910.081773	
1 5516033.	0.75	200.000000	1400.	150.000000	1050.	
1 4069747.	0.90	200.000000	1400.	180.000000	1260.	

Layering Correction Equivalent Depths of Soil & Rock Layers

Layer No.	Top of Layer Below Pile Head ft	Top Depth Below Grnd Surf	Same Layer Type As Layer Above	Layer is Rock or is Below Rock Layer	F0 Integral for Layer lbs	F1 Integral for Layer lbs
1	0.00	0.00	N.A.	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
2	3.0000	3.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
3	5.5000	5.5000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.

4	8.0000	8.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
5	12.0000	12.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
6	17.0000	17.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
7	22.0000	22.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
8	27.0000	27.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
9	32.0000	32.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
10	37.0000	37.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
11	42.0000	42.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
12	47.0000	47.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
13	57.0000	57.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
14	62.0000	62.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
15	72.0000	72.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
16	82.0000	82.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.

Notes: The F0 integral of Layer n+1 equals the sum of the F0 and F1 integrals for Layer n. Layering correction equivalent depths are computed only for soil types with both shallow-depth and deep-depth expressions for peak lateral load transfer. These soil types are soft and stiff clays, non-liquefied sands, and cemented c-phi soil.

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Pile-head Rotation (Loading Type 5)

Displacement of pile head = 0.500000 inches

Rotation of pile head = 0.000E+00 radians

Axial load on pile head = 200000.0 lbs

Depth	Deflect.	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
Res. Soil	Spr. Dist	rib.					
Х	У	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	р
Es*H	Lat. L	oad					
feet	inches	in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
lb/inch	lb/inch	lb/inch					
0.00	0.5000		52558.	0.00	0.00	3.34E+09	
-764.975	8262.	0.00					
0.9000	0.4758		44196.	-0.00363	0.00	3.34E+09	
-758.493	17217.	0.00					
1.8000	0.4216	-414620.	36114.	-0.00520	0.00	1.25E+10	
-738.063	18908.	0.00					
2.7000	0.3635	-56015.	28316.	-0.00540	0.00	1.26E+10	
-706.113	20979.	0.00					
3.6000	0.3049	220333.	20930.	-0.00533	0.00	1.26E+10	

-661.655	23435.	0.00				
4.5000	0.2484	419097.	14091.	-0.00506	0.00	1.25E+10
-604.883	26301.	0.00	11031.	0.00300	0.00	1.232.10
5.4000	0.1957	546528.	7924.	-0.00463	0.00	1.23E+10
-537.006	29630.	0.00	7,724.	0.00403	0.00	1.232.10
6.3000		610283.	3125.	-0.00409	0.00	1.08E+10
-351.831	25626.	0.00	3123.	0.00403	0.00	1.001.10
7.2000	0.1074	631686.	-336.450	-0.00346	0.00	1.05E+10
-289.115	29072.	0.00	330.430	0.00540	0.00	1.032.10
8.1000	0.07352	617969.	-2928.	-0.00283	0.00	1.07E+10
-190.782	28027.	0.00	2,720.	0.00203	0.00	1.072.10
9.0000	0.04635	580655.	-4704.	-0.00224	0.00	1.12E+10
-138.185	32198.	0.00	4704.	0.00224	0.00	1.121.10
9.9000	0.02524	526012.	-5926.	-0.00173	0.00	1.25E+10
-88.084	37695.	0.00	3320.	0.001/3	0.00	1.232.10
10.8000	0.00903	460114.	-6591.	-0.00130	0.00	1.25E+10
-34.954	41818.	0.00	0331.	0.00130	0.00	1.231110
11.7000		389283.	-6719.	-9.37E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
11.7000	41818.	0.00	-0/15.	-2.376-04	0.00	1.20L+10
12.6000		319038.	-6424.	-6.32E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
43.4079	41818.	0.00	0424.	0.526 04	0.00	1.201110
13.5000	-0.01656	253264.	-5846.	-3.86E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
63.6400	41508.	0.00	J0 -1 0 •	J.00L 04	0.00	1.201110
14.4000	-0.01956	194443.	-5111.	-1.94E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
72.4352	40003.	0.00	J111.	1.546 04	0.00	1.201110
15.3000	-0.02075	143710.	-4310.	-4.88E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
75.8270	39467.	0.00	-4510.	-4.001-03	0.00	1.20L+10
16.2000	-0.02061	101555.	-3493.	5.65E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
75.4350	39528.	0.00	-3433.	J.0JL-0J	0.00	1.20L+10
17.1000	-0.01953	68010.	-2802.	1.29E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
52.6261	29102.	0.00	-2002.	1.236-04	0.00	1.200+10
18.0000		40478.	-2253.	1.76E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
49.0105	29705.	0.00	-2255.	1.701-04	0.00	1.20L+10
18.9000	-0.01573	18587.	-1749.	2.01E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
44.3044	30413.	0.00	-1/43.	2.016-04	0.00	1.200+10
	-0.01347		_1305	2 10F_0/	0 00	1.26E+10
37.9449	30413.	0.00	-1303.	2.106-04	0.00	1.200+10
20.7000			020 700	2.06E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
			-929.709	2.000-04	0.00	1.200+10
31.5378 21.6000	30413. -0.00902	0.00	-622.220	1.93E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
		-19145. 0.00	-022.220	1.936-04	0.00	1.200+10
25.4047			251 500	1 755 04	0 00	1 265,10
22.5000 24.7138	-0.00702 38016.		-351.580	1.75E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
		0.00 -27492.	110 222	1 525 04	0.00	1 265,10
23.4000			-118.333	1.52E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
18.4801	38016.	0.00	F2 4220	1 205 04	0.00	1 265,10
24.3000			52.4330	1.28E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
13.1432		0.00	170 4015	1 055 04	0.00	1 265:10
	-0.00248		1/0.4915	1.05E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
		0.00	245 5440	0 265 05	0.00	1 265.10
26.1000	-0.00147	-24/65.	245.5149	8.26E-05	0.00	1.26E+10

5.1737	38016.	0.00				
27.0000	-6.92E-04	-21968.	289.2365	6.26F-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.		203.2303	0.202 03	0.00	1.202.10
	-1.18E-04		307.7046	4.51E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.					
	2.83E-04		303.9449	3.04E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.					
	5.39E-04		285.2068	1.84E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.					
	6.81E-04		257.3794	9.10E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.877	45619.	0.00				
31.5000	7.36E-04	-6834.	225.0670	2.13E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.107	45619.	0.00				
32.4000	7.27E-04	-4583.	187.5624	-2.77E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.838	7.27E-04 57024.	0.00				
33.3000	6.76E-04	-2771.	147.5698	-5.93E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.					
	5.99E-04		111.2265	-7.70E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.					
	5.09E-04		79.6262	-8.43E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.690	57024.	0.00				
	4.17E-04		53.2192	-8.41E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.					
	3.28E-04		31.9921	-7.88E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.					
	2.47E-04		15.6180	-7.04E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.					
	1.76E-04		3.5787	-6.04E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.928	57024.	0.00				
	1.16E-04		-4./41	-5.00E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.		0.004	2 005 06	0.00	1 265.10
	6.78E-05		-9.984	-3.99E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024. 3.00E-05		12 772	2 065 06	0.00	1 265.10
	3.00E-05 57024.		-12.//2	-3.06E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	1.63E-06		12 656	2 255 06	0.00	1 265,10
		0.00	-13.636	-2.236-00	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214. -1.86E-05		12 265	-1.56E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.		-13.303	-1.305-00	0.00	1.200+10
	-3.21E-05		-12 /196	-9.95E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.		-12.450	-3.336-07	0.00	1.201+10
	-4.01E-05		-11 260	-5.41E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1271	34214.		11.200	J.41L 07	0.00	1.201110
	-4.38E-05		-9.824	-1.90F-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.	0.00				
	-4.42E-05		-8.318	6.99E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.			·		-
	-4.23E-05		-6.895	2.53E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1233	31477.	0.00				
	-3.88E-05		-5.592	3.71E-07	0.00	1.26E+10

0.1179	32846.	0.00				
49.5000		49.7906	-4.369	4.37E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1086	34214.	0.00				
50.4000	-2.93E-05	7.9454	-3.261	4.62E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.09662	35583.	0.00				
51.3000	-2.43E-05	-22.645	-2.290	4.56E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.08313	36952.	0.00				
52.2000	-1.95E-05	-43.497	-1.468	4.28E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.06911	38320.	0.00				
53.1000	-1.51E-05	-56.207	-0.796	3.85E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.05535	39689.	0.00				
54.0000	-1.12E-05	-62.356	-0.268	3.34E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.04245	41057.	0.00				
54.9000	-7.85E-06	-63.438	0.1278	2.80E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.03084	42426.	0.00				
55.8000	-5.12E-06	-60.805	0.4064	2.27E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.02076	43794.	0.00				
56.7000	-2.95E-06	-55.638	0.5853	1.77E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.01235	45163.	0.00				
57.6000	-1.30E-06	-48.927	0.6817	1.32E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.00550	45619.	0.00	0 =100	0.045.00		
58.5000	-1.05E-07	-41.483	0.7138	9.31E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
4.45E-04	45619.	0.00	0 7004	6 005 00	0.00	4 265 40
59.4000	7.08E-07	-33.910	0.7001	6.08E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00299	45619.	0.00	0.6564	2 405 00	0.00	1 265.10
60.3000	1.21E-06	-26.623	0.6564	3.48E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00510	45619.	0.00	0 5056	1 405 00	0.00	1 265.10
61.2000	1.46E-06	-19.882	0.5956	1.49E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00617	45619.	0.00	0 5127	4 125 10	0.00	1 265.10
62.1000	1.53E-06	-13.823	0.5127	4.12E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00917 63.0000	64817. 1.47E-06	0.00 -8.809	0.4143	-9.29E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00905	66528.	0.00	0.4143	-9.296-09	0.00	1.200+10
63.9000	1.33E-06	-4.834	0.3202	-1.51E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00839	68239.	0.00	0.3202	-1.316-00	0.00	1.200+10
64.8000			0 23/19	-1.80E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00739	69949.	0.00	0.2343	-1.001-00	0.00	1.201+10
65.7000			0 1614	-1.87E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00623	71660.	0.00	0.1014	1.072 00	0.00	1.201110
66.6000			0.1006	-1.78E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00502	73371.	0.00	0.1000	21702 00	0.00	1,101,10
67.5000			0.05268	-1.59E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00386	75082.	0.00		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
68.4000	3.95E-07	2.9448	0.01668	-1.36E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00281	76792.	0.00				
69.3000	2.62E-07	2.9877	-0.00878	-1.10E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00191	78503.	0.00				
70.2000			-0.02538	-8.53E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00117	80214.	0.00				
71.1000	7.80E-08	2.4763	-0.03488	-6.26E-09	0.00	1.26E+10

-5.92E-04	81924.	0.00				
72.0000	2.18E-08	2.0764	-0.03973	-4.31E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.07E-04	152064.	0.00	0.03273		0.00	1,101,10
72.9000	-1.51E-08	1.6367	-0.04029	-2.72E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
2.04E-04	145905.	0.00	010.025			
73.8000	-3.69E-08	1.2178	-0.03661	-1.49E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
4.77E-04	139747.	0.00		_, _,		
74.7000	-4.74E-08	0.8524	-0.03087	-6.07E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
5.86E-04	133588.	0.00				
75.6000	-5.00E-08	0.5537	-0.02451	-4.00E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
5.90E-04	127430.	0.00				
76.5000	-4.75E-08	0.3229	-0.01845	3.72E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
5.33E-04	121271.	0.00				
77.4000	-4.20E-08	0.1536	-0.01315	5.76E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
4.47E-04	115112.	0.00				
78.3000	-3.50E-08	0.03626	-0.00883	6.58E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
3.53E-04	108954.	0.00				
79.2000	-2.78E-08	-0.03993	-0.00549	6.56E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
2.64E-04	102795.	0.00				
80.1000	-2.09E-08	-0.08521	-0.00306	6.02E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.87E-04	96637.	0.00				
81.0000	-1.48E-08	-0.109	-0.00138	5.19E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.24E-04	90478.	0.00				
81.9000	-9.65E-09	-0.117	-3.07E-04	4.23E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
7.53E-05	84319.	0.00				
82.8000	-5.63E-09	-0.117	6.88E-04	3.22E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.09E-04	209088.	0.00				
83.7000	-2.69E-09	-0.104	0.00159	2.27E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
5.74E-05	230472.	0.00				
84.6000	-7.18E-10	-0.08374	0.00199	1.47E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.67E-05	251856.	0.00				
85.5000	4.80E-10	-0.06154	0.00201	8.46E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.22E-05	273240.	0.00				
86.4000	1.11E-09	-0.04064	0.00178	4.07E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.02E-05	294624.	0.00				
87.3000	1.36E-09	-0.02320	0.00140	1.34E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.98E-05	316008.	0.00				
88.2000	1.40E-09	-0.01036	9.54E-04	-1.05E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-4.36E-05	337392.	0.00	4 705 04	6 605 40	0.00	4 265 40
89.1000	1.34E-09		4.78E-04	-6.60E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-4.44E-05	358776.	0.00	2 22	7 745 40	0.00	1 265.40
90.0000	1.25E-09	0.00	0.00	-7.71E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-4.42E-05	190080.	0.00				

^{*} This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection 0.50000000 inches Computed slope at pile head = 0.000000 radians Maximum bending moment -1384933. inch-lbs Maximum shear force 52558. lbs Depth of maximum bending moment = 0.000000 feet below pile head Depth of maximum shear force 0.000000 feet below pile head Number of iterations 11 Number of zero deflection points = 6

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 2

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)

Displacement of pile head = 0.500000 inches

Moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs

Axial load at pile head = 200000.0 lbs

•		Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
X	Spr. Distr y Lat. Lo	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	р
	inches lb/inch	in-lbs lb/inch	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
0.00	0.5000	0.00	32529.	-0.00808	0.00	1.26E+10	
0.9000		324157.	24435.	-0.00794	0.00	1.26E+10	
	0.3285	562109.	16794.	-0.00754	0.00	1.14E+10	
-681.144 2.7000 -606.695	0.2500	0.00 719464. 0.00	9840.	-0.00685	0.00	9.33E+09	
	0.1804	804256. 0.00	3788.	-0.00591	0.00	8.17E+09	
	0.1224	826793. 0.00	-1203.	-0.00481	0.00	7.88E+09	
	0.07660 42743.	799039. 0.00	-5055.	-0.00372	0.00	8.24E+09	
6.3000 -152.333		733666. 0.00	-7515.	-0.00276	0.00	9.14E+09	
7.2000	0.01696	648652.	-8751.	-0.00199	0.00	1.03E+10	

76 626	40700	0.00				
-76.626 8 1000	48799. -8.42E-04	0.00 553233.	-9147.	-0.00139	0.00	1.15E+10
3.2613	41818.	0.00	-9147.	-0.00133	0.00	1.136+10
9.0000		457074.	-8857.	-9.32E-04	0.00	1.25E+10
50.4753	41818.	0.00	3037.	3.322 0.	3.33	1,131,10
9.9000		365951.	-8171.	-5.78E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
76.4659	39368.	0.00				
10.8000	-0.02552	283067.	-7279.	-2.99E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
88.8323	37596.	0.00				
11.7000	-0.02743	210019.	-6292.	-8.70E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
93.8328	36942.	0.00				
12.6000	-0.02740	147526.	-5280.	6.66E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
93.7429	36954.	0.00				
13.5000		95694.	-4287.	1.71E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
90.0868	37429.	0.00				
14.4000	-0.02370	54192.	-3347.	2.35E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
83.9806	38263.	0.00				
15.3000		22385.	-2481.	2.68E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
76.2821	39397.	0.00	1704	2 705 04	0.00	1 265.10
16.2000		-566.244	-1704.	2.78E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
67.6615	40797.	0.00	1112	2 715 04	0.00	1 265.10
17.1000		-15624.	-1112.	2.71E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
42.0067 18.0000	30413. -0.01207	0.00 -25753.	701 622	2.53E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
33.9816	30413.	-23733. 0.00	-701.622	2.556-04	0.00	1.200+10
18.9000		-31871.	-374.327	2.28E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
26.6285	30413.	0.00	-3/4.32/	2.201-04	0.00	1.201+10
19.8000		-34824.	-121.955	1.99E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
20.1072	30413.	0.00	121.555	1.556 04	0.00	1.201.10
20.7000		-35367.	64.8958	1.69E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
14.4947	30413.	0.00	0110330	2.032 0.	3.33	1,101,10
	-0.00348	-34154.	196.1161	1.40E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
9.8053	30413.	0.00				
22.5000		-31734.	289.6142	1.11E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
7.5091	38016.	0.00				
23.4000	-0.00108	-28379.	350.6665	8.55E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	38016.					
24.3000	-2.87E-04	-24529.	376.6249	6.28E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
1.0103	38016.	0.00				
	2.77E-04		376.8090	4.35E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	38016.					
	6.52E-04		359.1525	2.75E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	38016.					
	8.72E-04		326.8719	1.49E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.					
	9.74E-04		284.7684	5.28E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
		0.00	240 0647	1 725 06	0.00	1 265.10
	9.86E-04		240.064/	-1./3E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.		106 2112	6 505 06	0.00	1 265,10
29.7000	9.36E-04	-4389.	120.7117	-0.50E-06	0.00	1.26E+10

-3 955	45619.	a aa				
	8.46E-04		155 5614	-9 45F-06	a aa	1.26E+10
	45619.		155.5014	J. 45L 00	0.00	1.202110
	7.32E-04		119.5672	-1.09E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.		113,30,1	1.052 05	3.33	1,101.10
	6.10E-04		85.4858	-1.13E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.218		0.00				
	4.88E-04	907.5727	54.1866	-1.08E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.	0.00				
	3.75E-04	1365.	29.5664	-9.87E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.982	57024.	0.00				
35.1000	2.75E-04	1589.	11.0250	-8.60E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.452	57024.	0.00				
36.0000	1.89E-04	1640.	-2.218	-7.22E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.000	57024.	0.00				
36.9000	1.19E-04	1572.	-11.015	-5.84E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.629	57024.	0.00				
37.8000	6.33E-05	1428.	-16.215	-4.55E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.					
38.7000	2.07E-05		-18.611	-3.41E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.109						
39.6000	-1.03E-05	1040.	-18.907	-2.43E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
		0.00				
	-3.18E-05		-17.706	-1.62E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.					
	-4.54E-05		-15.505	-9.76E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.					
	-5.29E-05		-13.307	-4.70E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.					
	-5.56E-05		-11.452	-8.77E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.		0 565	4 005 07	0.00	4 265 40
	-5.47E-05		-9.565	1.89E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.		7 740	2 775 07	0.00	1 265.10
	-5.15E-05		-7.748	3.77E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.		6 070	4 025 07	0.00	1 265,10
	-4.66E-05		-6.070	4.93E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214. -4.08E-05	0.00	4 574	F F1F 07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1294			-4.574	5.51E-07	0.00	1.200+10
	34214. -3.47E-05		-3.329	5.66E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1012			-3.323	J.00E-07	0.00	1.200+10
	-2.86E-05		-2.313	5.49E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.08703	32846.	0.00	-2.515	J.49L-07	0.00	1.201+10
	-2.29E-05		-1.452	5.09E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.07240	34214.	0.00	1.132	3.032 07	0.00	1.202.10
	-1.76E-05		-0.748	4.55F-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.05804		0.00	3.7.13		3.00	
	-1.30E-05		-0.194	3.94E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.04454		0.00		- · · - ·		-
	-9.11E-06		0.2213	3.30E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
			-	-		-

0.03233	38320.	0.00				
53.1000	-5.90E-06	-71.279	0.5129	2.67E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.02167	39689.	0.00				
54.0000	-3.35E-06	-64.986	0.6986	2.09E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.01272	41057.	0.00				
54.9000	-1.39E-06	-57.090	0.7968	1.56E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.00548	42426.	0.00				
55.8000	2.77E-08	-48.449	0.8258	1.11E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.13E-04	43794.	0.00				
56.7000	1.00E-06	-39.731	0.8026	7.31E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00419	45163.	0.00				
57.6000	1.61E-06	-31.429	0.7434	4.25E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00678	45619.	0.00				
58.5000	1.92E-06	-23.859	0.6629	1.88E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00811	45619.	0.00				
59.4000	2.01E-06	-17.190	0.5732	1.23E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00850	45619.	0.00				
60.3000	1.95E-06	-11.482	0.4829	-1.11E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00822	45619.	0.00				
61.2000	1.77E-06	-6.711	0.3981	-1.89E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00749	45619.	0.00				
62.1000	1.54E-06	-2.801	0.3078	-2.30E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00923	64817.	0.00				
63.0000	1.28E-06	0.03663	0.2154	-2.41E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00787	66528.	0.00				
63.9000	1.02E-06	1.9562	0.1382	-2.33E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00643	68239.	0.00				
64.8000	7.75E-07	3.1226	0.07641	-2.11E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00502	69949.	0.00				
65.7000	5.61E-07	3.6978	0.02919	-1.82E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00372	71660.	0.00				
66.6000	3.82E-07	3.8317	-0.00493	-1.50E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00260	73371.	0.00		4 4== 00		
67.5000	2.38E-07	3.6558	-0.02790	-1.17E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00166	75082.	0.00	0.04470	0 775 00	0.00	4 265 42
	1.29E-07		-0.041/8	-8.//E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-9.14E-04	76792.	0.00	0.04064	6 465 00	0.00	4 265.40
	4.90E-08	2.7911	-0.04864	-6.16E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.56E-04	78503.	0.00	0 05020	4 005 00	0.00	1 265.10
70.2000			-0.05039	-4.00E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
	80214.		0 04967	2 205 00	0.00	1 265,10
71.1000 2.83E-04	-3.73E-08		-0.04867	-2.29E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
72.0000	-5.41E-08	0.00 1.2142	-0.04303	-1.03E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
72.0000 7.62E-04	152064.	0.00	-0.04303	-1.036-09	0.00	1.205+10
	-5.96E-08	0.7950	0 02457	-1.72E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
8.06E-04	145905.	0.7930	-0.0343/	-1./25-10	0.00	1.205710
	-5.78E-08		-0 02612	3.70E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
	139747.	0.4082	0.02010	J./UL-10	0.00	1.20LT10
	-5.16E-08		-0.01869	6.68E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
74.7000	J. TOL-60	0.22/0	-0.01003	0.005-10	0.00	1.20LT10

6.39E-04	133588.	0.00				
75.6000	-4.34E-08	0.06154	-0.01248	7.92E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
5.12E-04	127430.	0.00				
76.5000	-3.45E-08	-0.04519	-0.00762	7.99E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
3.88E-04	121271.	0.00				
77.4000	-2.61E-08	-0.107	-0.00403	7.34E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
2.78E-04	115112.	0.00				
78.3000	-1.87E-08	-0.135	-0.00151	6.31E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.88E-04	108954.	0.00				
79.2000	-1.25E-08	-0.142	1.49E-04	5.12E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.19E-04	102795.	0.00				
80.1000	-7.62E-09	-0.134	0.00116	3.93E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
6.81E-05	96637.	0.00				
81.0000	-3.99E-09	-0.119	0.00171	2.85E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
3.35E-05	90478.	0.00				
81.9000	-1.47E-09	-0.09872	0.00195	1.91E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.15E-05	84319.	0.00				
82.8000	1.41E-10	-0.07731	0.00200	1.16E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.72E-06	209088.	0.00				
83.7000	1.03E-09	-0.05608	0.00186	5.87E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.21E-05	230472.	0.00				
84.6000	1.41E-09	-0.03732	0.00157	1.86E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.28E-05	251856.	0.00				
85.5000	1.44E-09	-0.02232	0.00119	-6.96E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.63E-05	273240.	0.00				
86.4000	1.26E-09	-0.01151	8.12E-04	-2.15E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.43E-05	294624.	0.00				
87.3000	9.72E-10	-0.00469	4.73E-04	-2.84E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.84E-05	316008.	0.00				
88.2000	6.44E-10	-0.00117	2.11E-04	-3.09E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.01E-05	337392.	0.00				
89.1000	3.04E-10	4.65E-06	4.78E-05	-3.14E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.01E-05	358776.	0.00				
90.0000	-3.53E-11	0.00	0.00	-3.14E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
1.24E-06	190080.	0.00				

^{*} This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 2:

Pile-head deflection = 0.50000000 inches
Computed slope at pile head = -0.0080798 radians
Maximum bending moment = 826793. inch-lbs
Maximum shear force = 32529. lbs

Depth of maximum bending moment = 4.50000000 feet below pile head
Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head
Number of iterations = 12
Number of zero deflection points = 7

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 3

Pile-head conditions are Shear and Pile-head Rotation (Loading Type 2)

Shear force at pile head = 34600.0 lbsRotation of pile head = 0.000E+00 radiansAxial load at pile head = 200000.0 lbs

(Zero slope for this load indicates fixed-head conditions)

Depth Res. Soil		Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
		Moment	Force	ς	Stress	Stiffness	n
	Lat. Lo		. 0. 00	J	30.033	3021111033	Р
		in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
lb/inch					F -	-	
0.00	0.2072	-962995.	34600.	0.00	0.00	6.31E+09	
-553.253	14417.	0.00					
0.9000	0.1983	-619800.	28692.	-0.00135	0.00	6.31E+09	
-540.753	29447.	0.00					
1.8000	0.1780	-337387.	23017.	-0.00203	0.00	1.26E+10	
-510.181	30961.	0.00					
2.7000	0.1545	-113854.	17718.	-0.00222	0.00	1.26E+10	
-471.125	32940.	0.00					
3.6000	0.1299	54937.	12877.	-0.00225	0.00	1.26E+10	
-425.343	35359.	0.00					
4.5000	0.1059	174015.	8557.	-0.00215	0.00	1.26E+10	
-374.666	38219.	0.00					
5.4000	0.08345	249069.	4801.	-0.00197	0.00	1.26E+10	
-321.002	41546.	0.00					
6.3000	0.06333	286219.	1968.	-0.00174	0.00	1.26E+10	
-203.581	34718.	0.00					
7.2000	0.04587	299092.	-6.712	-0.00149	0.00	1.26E+10	
-162.094	38165.	0.00					
8.1000	0.03119	292503.	-1440.	-0.00123	0.00	1.26E+10	
-103.325	35783.	0.00					
9.0000	0.01922	273319.	-2384.	-9.91E-04	0.00	1.26E+10	
-71.463	40160.	0.00					

9.9000		245292.	-2974.	-7.68E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
-37.894 10.8000		0.00 212390.	-3234.	-5.71E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
-10.190 11.7000 9.8843	41818. -0.00255 41818.	0.00 177905. 0.00	-3236.	-4.04E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
12.6000 23.5699		144243. 0.00	-3055.	-2.65E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
13.5000 32.0762		113063. 0.00	-2755.	-1.55E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
14.4000 36.5234	-0.00943 41818.	85414. 0.00	-2384.	-6.97E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
15.3000 37.9046		61867. 0.00	-1982.	-6.48E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
16.2000 37.0652		42627. 0.00	-1577.	3.84E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
17.1000 25.2335	-0.00896 30413.	27631. 0.00	-1241.	6.85E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
18.0000 22.7893	-0.00809 30413.	15527. 0.00	-981.607	8.70E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
18.9000 19.9401	-0.00708 30413.	6052. 0.00	-750.868	9.63E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
19.8000 16.9331	-0.00601 30413.	-1108. 0.00	-551.753	9.84E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
20.7000 13.9549	30413.	-6291. 0.00	-384.958	9.52E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
21.6000 11.1408	30413.	-9834. 0.00	-249.442	8.83E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
22.5000 10.7290	38016.	-12060. 0.00	-131.345	7.89E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
7.9254	38016.	-13012. 0.00	-30.611	6.82E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
24.3000 5.5460	38016.	-13016. 0.00	42.1349	5.70E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
3.5911	-0.00102 38016.	0.00		4.61E-05		1.26E+10
2.0388	-5.79E-04 38016.	0.00				
1.0237	-2.42E-04 45619. 3.08E-06	0.00			0.00 0.00	1.26E+10 1.26E+10
-0.01299	45619. 1.71E-04	0.00	139.9015		0.00	
-0.722		0.00				
-1.164	45619. 3.30E-04	0.00			0.00	
-1.394	45619. 3.47E-04	0.00				
	45619.		200. 1725	3.012 07	3.00	1,202,10

32.4000 -1.777	3.36E-04 57024.	-1907. 0.00	82.9693	-1.76E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
33.3000	3.09E-04 57024.	-1109.	64.5768	-3.06E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	2.70E-04		48.0677	-3.75E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
35.1000 -1.202	2.28E-04 57024.	-54.798 0.00	33.8670	-3.99E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
36.0000 -0.973	1.84E-04 57024.	249.5304 0.00	22.1209	-3.90E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.757	1.43E-04 57024.	0.00	12.7781		0.00	1.26E+10
-0.562	1.06E-04 57024.	0.00			0.00	1.26E+10
-0.394	7.45E-05 57024. 4.80E-05	0.00	0.4966 -2.996		0.00 0.00	1.26E+10 1.26E+10
-0.253		0.00	-5.123		0.00	1.26E+10
-0.141	57024. 1.01E-05	0.00	-6.170		0.00	1.26E+10
-0.05332	57024. -2.16E-06	0.00	-6.421		0.00	1.26E+10
0.00683 43.2000		0.00 325.9454	-6.200	-6.58E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.03412 44.1000		0.00 262.0987	-5.735	-4.06E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.05185 45.0000			-5.121	-2.06E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.06188 45.9000			-4.431	-5.30E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
0.06593 46.8000 0.06551			-3.721	5.88E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
	-1.95E-05 31477.	71.7335 0.00	-3.060	1.36E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
48.6000 0.05395		41.6458 0.00	-2.461	1.85E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
49.5000 0.04927	-1.56E-05 34214.	17.7738 0.00	-1.904	2.10E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
50.4000 0.04349	35583.	-0.384 0.00	-1.403	2.18E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
51.3000 0.03713	36952.	-13.469 0.00	-0.968	2.12E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
52.2000 0.03062	38320.	-22.198 0.00	-0.602	1.96E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
53.1000 0.02430	39689.	-27.314 0.00	-0.305		0.00	1.26E+10
54.0000 0.01842	-4.85E-06 41057.	-29.546 0.00	-0.07450	1.51E-07	0.00	1.26E+10

54.9000 0.01318	-3.36E-06 42426.	-29.574 0.00	0.09617	1.25E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
55.8000	-2.14E-06	-28.010	0.2142	1.01E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.00867	43794.	0.00				
56.7000	-1.18E-06	-25.383	0.2877	7.78E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
0.00494	45163.	0.00				
57.6000	-4.58E-07	-22.133	0.3248	5.74E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
0.00194	45619.	0.00				
58.5000	5.90E-08	-18.616	0.3339	3.99E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.49E-04	45619.	0.00				
59.4000	4.04E-07	-15.093	0.3233	2.55E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00171	45619.	0.00				
60.3000	6.09E-07	-11.742	0.3002	1.40E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00257	45619.	0.00				
61.2000	7.05E-07	-8.669	0.2702	5.20E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00298	45619.	0.00				
62.1000	7.21E-07	-5.927	0.2308	-1.06E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00433	64817.	0.00				
63.0000	6.82E-07	-3.679	0.1847	-5.18E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00420	66528.	0.00				
63.9000	6.09E-07	-1.915	0.1412	-7.58E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00385	68239.	0.00				
64.8000	5.19E-07	-0.596	0.1023	-8.66E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00336	69949.	0.00				
65.7000	4.22E-07	0.3317	0.06900	-8.77E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00280	71660.	0.00				
66.6000	3.29E-07	0.9320	0.04178	-8.23E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00224	73371.	0.00				
67.5000	2.45E-07	1.2697	0.02052	-7.28E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00170	75082.	0.00				
68.4000	1.72E-07	1.4067	0.00473	-6.14E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00122	76792.	0.00				
69.3000	1.12E-07	1.3983	-0.00628	-4.93E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-8.16E-04	78503.	0.00				
70.2000	6.54E-08	1.2923	-0.01331	-3.78E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-4.86E-04	80214.	0.00				
71.1000	3.06E-08	1.1272	-0.01719	-2.74E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.32E-04	81924.	0.00				
72.0000	6.22E-09	0.9329	-0.01891	-1.86E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-8.76E-05	152064.	0.00				
72.9000	-9.52E-09	0.7266	-0.01869	-1.15E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
1.29E-04	145905.	0.00				
73.8000	-1.85E-08	0.5340	-0.01670	-6.05E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
2.40E-04	139747.	0.00				
74.7000	-2.26E-08	0.3684	-0.01390	-2.18E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
2.79E-04	133588.	0.00				
75.6000	-2.32E-08	0.2347	-0.01091	4.09E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
2.74E-04	127430.	0.00				
76.5000	-2.17E-08	0.1325	-0.00812	1.98E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
2.44E-04	121271.	0.00				

77.4000	-1.89E-08	0.05847	-0.00571	2.80E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
2.02E-04	115112.	0.00				
78.3000	-1.56E-08	0.00789	-0.00377	3.09E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.58E-04	108954.	0.00				
79.2000	-1.23E-08	-0.02430	-0.00229	3.02E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.17E-04	102795.	0.00				
80.1000	-9.13E-09	-0.04282	-0.00122	2.73E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
8.17E-05	96637.	0.00				
81.0000	-6.38E-09	-0.05173	-4.86E-04	2.32E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
5.34E-05	90478.	0.00				
81.9000	-4.11E-09	-0.05431	-2.37E-05	1.87E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
3.21E-05	84319.	0.00				
82.8000	-2.34E-09	-0.05305	3.95E-04	1.41E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
4.54E-05	209088.	0.00				
83.7000	-1.07E-09	-0.04640	7.63E-04	9.81E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
2.28E-05	230472.	0.00				
84.6000	-2.24E-10	-0.03700	9.14E-04	6.24E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
5.23E-06	251856.	0.00				
85.5000	2.78E-10	-0.02691	9.05E-04	3.50E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-7.03E-06	273240.	0.00				
86.4000	5.31E-10	-0.01760	7.89E-04	1.59E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.45E-05	294624.	0.00				
87.3000	6.21E-10	-0.00995	6.12E-04	4.05E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.82E-05	316008.	0.00				
88.2000	6.18E-10	-0.00439	4.10E-04	-2.10E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.93E-05	337392.	0.00				
89.1000	5.75E-10	-0.00108	2.02E-04	-4.45E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.91E-05	358776.	0.00				
90.0000	5.22E-10	0.00	0.00	-4.91E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.84E-05	190080.	0.00				

^{*} This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 3:

Pile-head deflection Computed slope at pile head	= =	0.20722932 0.000000			
Maximum bending moment Maximum shear force	=	34600.			
- op	=		<pre>feet below feet below</pre>	•	
Number of iterations Number of zero deflection points	= =	14 6			

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 4

Pile-head conditions are Shear and Moment (Loading Type 1)

Shear force at pile head = 34600.0 lbs
Applied moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs
Axial thrust load on pile head = 200000.0 lbs

	Deflect. Spr. Distr	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
X	У	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	р
	Lat. Lo	in-lbs	1 la a			1h + ^ 2	
Teet	inches lb/inch	1N-1DS	105	radians	psi*	10-1n^2	
10/111011	10/ Inch	1D/ 1ncn					
0.00	0.5981	2.40E-08	34600.	-0.00968	0.00	1.26E+10	
	7010.						
		349316.	26285.	-0.00953	0.00	1.26E+10	
		0.00					
		608941.	18257.	-0.00908	0.00	1.08E+10	
	19918.						
		782890.	10814.	-0.00828	0.00	8.46E+09	
		0.00					
		878288.	4245.	-0.00712	0.00	7.24E+09	
-561.605	28423.	0.00					
4.5000	0.1435	905352.	-1225.	-0.00576	0.00	6.93E+09	
-451.416	33965.	0.00					
5.4000	0.08893	876712.	-5471.	-0.00440	0.00	7.26E+09	
-334.774	40656.	0.00					
6.3000	0.04841	806207.	-8188.	-0.00322	0.00	8.15E+09	
-168.491	37589.	0.00					
7.2000	0.01943	713742.	-9558.	-0.00227	0.00	9.42E+09	
-85.172	47346.	0.00					
8.1000	-7.14E-04	609575.	-10003.	-0.00156	0.00	1.08E+10	
2.7645	41818.	0.00					
9.0000	-0.01429	504417.	-9689.	-0.00104	0.00	1.25E+10	
55.3412	41818.	0.00					
9.9000	-0.02317	404774.	-8945.	-6.48E-04	0.00	1.25E+10	
82.5366	38469.	0.00					
10.8000	-0.02829	314006.	-7981.	-3.39E-04	0.00	1.26E+10	
96.0364	36664.	0.00					
11.7000	-0.03049	233856.	-6913.	-1.03E-04	0.00	1.26E+10	
101.5963	35987.	0.00					
12.6000		165123.	-5816.	6.80E-05	0.00	1.26E+10	

101.6747	35977.	0.00				
13.5000			-4738.	1.85E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
97.9025	36433.	0.00	1,30.	1.032 0.	0.00	1.202.10
14.4000		61981.	-3715.	2.58E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
91.4672	37248.	0.00	3, 23 •	21302 0.	3.33	21202:20
15.3000		26574.	-2772.	2.96E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
83.2802	38362.	0.00	_,,_,			
16.2000		831.3312	-1922.	3.08E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
74.0558	39744.	0.00		31002 0.		
17.1000			-1270.	3.01E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
46.7979	30094.	0.00				
18.0000		-27893.	-809.809	2.82E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
38.3427	30413.	0.00				
18.9000	-0.01070	-34987.	-440.111	2.55E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
30.1198	30413.	0.00				
19.8000	-0.00810	-38502.	-154.290	2.24E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
22.8100	30413.	0.00				
20.7000	-0.00586	-39286.	58.0120	1.90E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
16.5052	30413.	0.00				
21.6000	-0.00399	-38072.	207.7583	1.57E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
11.2256	30413.	0.00				
22.5000	-0.00246	-35478.	315.2204	1.26E-04	0.00	1.26E+10
8.6747	38016.	0.00				
23.4000	-0.00127	-31806.	386.2283	9.68E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
4.4749	38016.	0.00				
24.3000	-3.73E-04	-27554.	417.4806	7.14E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
1.3126	38016.	0.00				
25.2000	2.70E-04	-23097.	419.4338	4.96E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.951	38016.	0.00				
	6.99E-04	-18709.	401.0096	3.17E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.461	38016.	0.00				
27.0000		-14572.	365.9412	1.74E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
-4.033	45619.	0.00				
27.9000		-10879.	319.6306	6.51E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-4.543		0.00				
	0.00110		270.1138	-1.46E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.					
	0.00104		221.3160	-6.92E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.		475 0004	4 025 05	0.00	4 265 40
	9.46E-04		1/5.9281	-1.03E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.		435 6346	4 245 05	0.00	4 265 40
	8.21E-04		135.6248	-1.21E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	45619.		07 2610	1 255 05	0.00	1 265.10
	6.85E-04		97.3610	-1.25E-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024.		(2 1207	1 215 05	0.00	1 265,10
	5.50E-04		02.138/	-1.216-05	0.00	1.26E+10
	57024. 4.24E-04	0.00	24 2602	1 10E 0F	0 00	1.26E+10
	4.24E-04 57024.		34.3002	-1.100-00	9.00	1.200+10
	3.12E-04		12 2776	-9.64E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
22.1000	3.120-04	1/33.	13.3//0	-3.046-00	9.00	1.200+10

-1 646	57024.	0.00				
	2.16E-04	1821.	-1.666	-8.11F-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.139	57024.	0.00	1.000	0.111 00	0.00	1.202.10
36.9000		1752.	-11.714	-6.58E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.721	57024.	0.00				
	7.37E-05	1596.	-17.710	-5.14E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.389	57024.	0.00				
38.7000	2.55E-05	1392.	-20.539	-3.86E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.135	57024.	0.00				
39.6000	-9.73E-06	1169.	-20.989	-2.76E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
0.05137	57024.	0.00				
40.5000	-3.42E-05	950.2873	-19.738	-1.85E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1804	57024.	0.00				
41.4000	-4.98E-05	750.7631	-17.344	-1.12E-06	0.00	1.26E+10
0.2629	57024.	0.00				
42.3000	-5.85E-05	580.5080	-14.925	-5.54E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1852	34214.	0.00				
	-6.17E-05	430.7774	-12.869	-1.20E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1956	34214.	0.00				
	-6.11E-05	303.0656	-10.768	1.95E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1934	34214.	0.00				
	-5.75E-05	197.3514	-8.739	4.09E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1823	34214.	0.00		- 40- 0-		
	-5.22E-05	112.5354	-6.861	5.42E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	34214.	0.00	F 101	6 405 07	0.00	1 265.10
	-4.58E-05		-5.184	6.10E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1452	34214.	0.00	2 706	6 205 07	0.00	1 265.10
		-2.077	-3.786	6.30E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.1137	31477.	0.00	2 642	6 125 07	0.00	1 265,10
48.6000	-3.22E-05 32846.	-37.687 0.00	-2.642	6.13E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
	-2.58E-05		-1.671	5.70E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.08172	34214.	0.00	-1.071	3.700-07	0.00	1.200+10
50.4000		-76.252	-0.876	5.11E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.06565	35583.	0.00	-0.870	J.11L-0/	0.00	1.201+10
51.3000		-82.912	-0.248	4.42E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.05051	36952.	0.00	0.240	4.42L 07	0.00	1.202110
52.2000			0.2231	3.71E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.03679	38320.	0.00	012232	31,722 0,	0.00	1,101.10
53.1000		-79.697	0.5557	3.01E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.02480	39689.	0.00				
54.0000		-72.825	0.7690	2.36E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.01470	41057.	0.00				
54.9000	-1.66E-06	-64.105	0.8835	1.77E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
0.00652	42426.	0.00				
55.8000	-4.51E-08	-54.505	0.9197	1.26E-07	0.00	1.26E+10
1.83E-04	43794.	0.00				
56.7000	1.06E-06	-44.784	0.8967	8.35E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00445	45163.	0.00				
57.6000	1.76E-06	-35.498	0.8326	4.90E-08	0.00	1.26E+10

0 00740	45640	0.00				
-0.00742	45619. 2.12E-06	0.00	0.7441	2.22E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
58.5000 -0.00897	45619.	-27.012 0.00	0.7441	2.226-08	0.00	1.205+10
59.4000	2.24E-06	-19.522	0.6446	2.26E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00945	45619.	0.00	0.0440	2.201-03	0.00	1.201+10
60.3000	2.17E-06	-13.098	0.5441	-1.17E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00917	45619.	0.00	0.5.12	2,2,2 00	0.00	1,202.20
61.2000	1.98E-06	-7.719	0.4493	-2.07E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00838	45619.	0.00				
62.1000	1.72E-06	-3.304	0.3481	-2.54E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.01035	64817.	0.00				
63.0000	1.44E-06	-0.08994	0.2445	-2.68E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00884	66528.	0.00				
63.9000	1.15E-06	2.0928	0.1577	-2.60E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00724	68239.	0.00				
64.8000	8.74E-07	3.4278	0.08802	-2.36E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00566	69949.	0.00				
65.7000	6.35E-07	4.0960	0.03469	-2.04E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00421	71660.	0.00				
66.6000	4.34E-07	4.2652	-0.00397	-1.68E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00295	73371.	0.00				
67.5000	2.72E-07	4.0828	-0.03009	-1.32E-08	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00189	75082.	0.00				
68.4000	1.48E-07	3.6724	-0.04598	-9.90E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-0.00105	76792.	0.00				
69.3000	5.81E-08	3.1324	-0.05395	-6.98E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
-4.23E-04	78503.	0.00				
70.2000	-2.74E-09	2.5372	-0.05612	-4.55E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
2.03E-05	80214.	0.00				
71.1000	-4.01E-08	1.9397	-0.05437	-2.63E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
3.04E-04	81924.	0.00		4 045 00		
72.0000	-5.95E-08	1.3742	-0.04820	-1.21E-09	0.00	1.26E+10
8.38E-04	152064.	0.00	0 03005	2 245 40	0.00	4 265 42
72.9000	-6.62E-08	0.9038	-0.03885	-2.31E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
8.94E-04	145905.	0.00	0 02051	2 075 10	0.00	1 265.10
	-6.45E-08		-0.02951	3.87E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
8.35E-04	139747. -5.78E-08	0.00 0.2647	-0.02114	7.30E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
74.7000 7.15E-04	133588.	0.2647	-0.02114	7.30E-10	0.00	1.205+10
	-4.87E-08		-0.01417	8.77E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
5.75E-04	127430.	0.00	-0.01417	0.//L-10	0.00	1.201+10
	-3.89E-08	-0.04521	-0.00871	8.90E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
4.37E-04	121271.	0.00	-0.000/1	0.501-10	0.00	1.201+10
	-2.95E-08	-0.116	-0.00465	8.21E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
3.14E-04	115112.	0.00	0.00103	0.212 10	0.00	1.202.10
78.3000			-0.00180	7.07E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
2.14E-04	108954.	0.00	2.30_00		2.23	
	-1.42E-08		8.36E-05	5.76E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.35E-04	102795.	0.00		3		- · - - •
	-8.74E-09		0.00124	4.44E-10	0.00	1.26E+10

7.82E-05	96637.	0.00				
81.0000	-4.64E-09	-0.133	0.00187	3.23E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
3.88E-05	90478.	0.00				
81.9000	-1.77E-09	-0.111	0.00215	2.18E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
1.38E-05	84319.	0.00				
82.8000	7.22E-11	-0.08727	0.00222	1.33E-10	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.40E-06	209088.	0.00				
83.7000	1.10E-09	-0.06359	0.00209	6.83E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.36E-05	230472.	0.00				
84.6000	1.55E-09	-0.04253	0.00176	2.28E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.61E-05	251856.	0.00				
85.5000	1.60E-09	-0.02560	0.00135	-6.45E-12	0.00	1.26E+10
-4.04E-05	273240.	0.00				
86.4000	1.41E-09	-0.01334	9.25E-04	-2.32E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.84E-05	294624.	0.00				
87.3000	1.10E-09	-0.00553	5.44E-04	-3.12E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-3.21E-05	316008.	0.00				
88.2000	7.33E-10	-0.00145	2.48E-04	-3.42E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-2.29E-05	337392.	0.00				
89.1000	3.56E-10	-3.32E-05	6.00E-05	-3.49E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
-1.18E-05	358776.	0.00				
90.0000	-2.05E-11	0.00	0.00	-3.49E-11	0.00	1.26E+10
7.22E-07	190080.	0.00				

^{*} This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 4:

Pile-head deflection = 0.59811917 inches

Computed slope at pile head = -0.0096836 radians

Maximum bending moment = 905352. inch-lbs

Maximum shear force = 34600. lbs

Depth of maximum bending moment = 4.50000000 feet below pile head

Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head

Number of iterations = 28

Number of zero deflection points = 7

Summary of Pile-head Responses for Conventional Analyses

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

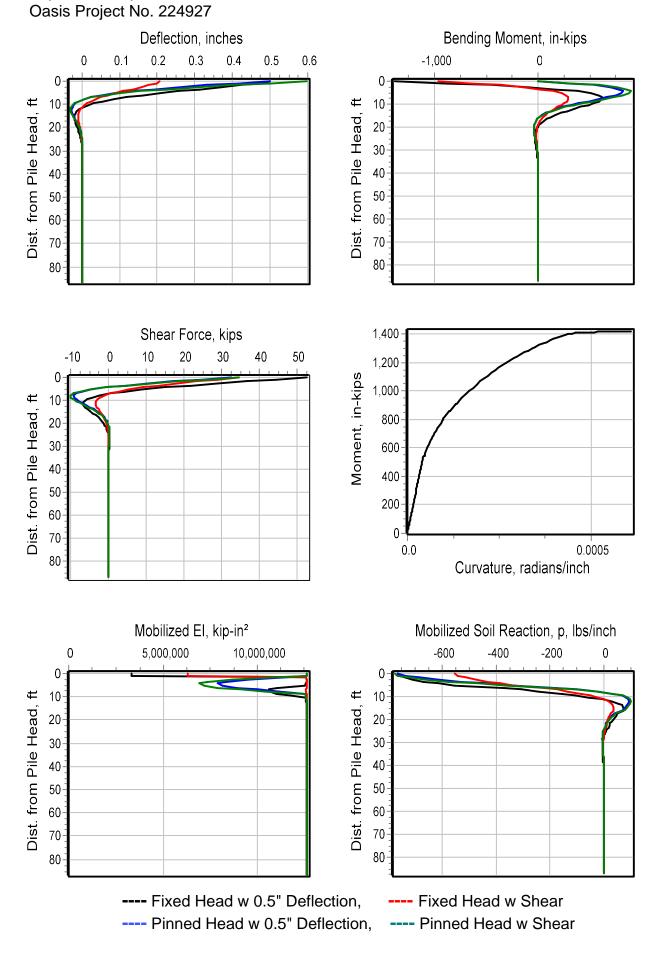
```
Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs
Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians
Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Rot. Stiffness, R, in-lbs/rad.
Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs
Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians
```

Load Load	Load		Axial	Pile-head	Pile-head	Max
Shear Max Moment						
Case Type Pile-head	Type	Pile-head	Loading	Deflection	Rotation	in
Pile in Pile						
No. 1 Load 1	2	Load 2	lbs	inches	radians	lbs
in-lbs						
1 y, in 0.5000	S, rad	0.00	200000.	0.5000	0.00	
525581384933.						
2 y, in 0.5000	M, in-lb	0.00	200000.	0.5000	-0.00808	
32529. 826793.						
3 V, 1b 34600.	S, rad	0.00	200000.	0.2072	0.00	
34600962995.						
4 V, lb 34600.	M, in-lb	0.00	200000.	0.5981	-0.00968	
34600. 905352.						

Maximum pile-head deflection = 0.5981191748 inches
Maximum pile-head rotation = -0.0096836086 radians = -0.554830 deg.

The analysis ended normally.

Lateral Pile Analysis 16-Inch ACIP



LPile for Windows, Version 2022-12.005

Analysis of Individual Piles and Drilled Shafts
Subjected to Lateral Loading Using the p-y Method
© 1985-2022 by Ensoft, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

This copy of LPile is being used by:

Darren Bray Oasis Consulting Services

Serial Number of Security Device: 223701273

This copy of LPile is licensed for exclusive use by:

Oasis Consulting Services, Roswell, GA, USA

Use of this software by employees of Oasis Consulting Services other than those of the office site in Roswell, GA, USA is a violation of the software license agreement.

Files Used for Analysis

Path to file locations:

 $\label{thm:local_projects_arcadis.10004_224927.Trilith Studios Above Ground Storage Tank \01.Subsurface Exploration \07.Redesign of ACIPs \end{subsurface}$

Name of input data file:

LPile 18 inch ACIP Axial & Shear (USCS units) 6-21-23.lp12d

Name of output report file:

LPile 18 inch ACIP Axial & Shear (USCS units) 6-21-23.lp12o

Name of plot output file:

LPile 18 inch ACIP Axial & Shear (USCS units) 6-21-23.lp12p

Name of runtime message file:

LPile 18 inch ACIP Axial & Shear (USCS units) 6-21-23.lp12r

Date and Time of Analysis						
Date: June 22, 2023	Time:	9:23:14				
Problem	Title					
Project Name: FCWS Elevated Storage Tank						
Job Number: 224927						
Client: Arcadis						
Engineer:						
Description:						
Program Options	and Settings					
Computational Options: - Conventional Analysis Engineering Units Used for Data Input and - US Customary System Units (pounds, feet						
Analysis Control Options: - Maximum number of iterations allowed - Deflection tolerance for convergence - Maximum allowable deflection - Number of pile increments	= = = =	500 1.0000E-05 100.0000 100				

Loading Type and Number of Cycles of Loading:

- Static loading specified
- Use of p-y modification factors for p-y curves not selected
- Analysis uses layering correction (Method of Georgiadis)
- No distributed lateral loads are entered
- Loading by lateral soil movements acting on pile not selected
- Input of shear resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Input of moment resistance at the pile tip not selected
- Computation of pile-head foundation stiffness matrix not selected
- Push-over analysis of pile not selected
- Buckling analysis of pile not selected

Output Options:

- Output files use decimal points to denote decimal symbols.
- Values of pile-head deflection, bending moment, shear force, and soil reaction are printed for full length of pile.
- Printing Increment (nodal spacing of output points) = 1
- No p-y curves to be computed and reported for user-specified depths
- Print using wide report formats

Pile Structural Properties and Geometry	

Number of pile sections defined = 1
Total length of pile = 90.000 ft
Depth of ground surface below top of pile = 0.0000 ft

Pile diameters used for p-y curve computations are defined using 2 points.

p-y curves are computed using pile diameter values interpolated with depth over the length of the pile. A summary of values of pile diameter vs. depth follows.

Point No.	Depth Below Pile Head feet	Pile Diameter inches
1	0.000	18.0000
2	90.000	18.0000

Input Structural Properties for Pile Sections:

Pile Section No. 1:

Section 1 is a round drilled shaft, bored pile, or CIDH pile

Soil and Rock Layering Information The soil profile is modelled using 16 layers Layer 1 is Piedmont residual soil Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 0.0000 ft

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 0.0000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 3.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf
The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
SPT N60 at top of layer = 17.000000 blows/ft
SPT N60 at bottom of layer = 17.000000 blows/ft

Layer 2 is Piedmont residual soil

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 3.000000 ft

Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 5.500000 ft

Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf

Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf

The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

SPT N60 at top of layer = 17.000000 blows/ft

SPT N60 at bottom of layer = 17.000000 blows/ft

Layer 3 is Piedmont residual soil

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 5.500000 ft

Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 8.000000 ft

Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf

Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf

The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

SPT N60 at top of layer = 13.000000 blows/ft

SPT N60 at bottom of layer = 13.000000 blows/ft

Layer 4 is Piedmont residual soil

Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 8.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 12.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf

```
SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                            11.000000 blows/ft
                                                                     =
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                            11.000000 blows/ft
Layer 5 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 12.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 17.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf
                                                                    = 110.000000 pcf
                                                                           110.000000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                           11.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                            11.000000 blows/ft
Layer 6 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 17.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 22.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.000000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
                                                                           8.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at top of layer
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                              8.000000 blows/ft
Layer 7 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer
                                                                    = 22.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 27.000000 ft

Effective unit weight at top of layer = 110.000000 pcf

Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 110.0000000 pcf
                                                                    = 110.000000 pcf
                                                                           110.000000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                     = 10.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                            10.000000 blows/ft
Layer 8 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer
                                                                            27.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 32.000000 ft
   Effective unit weight at top of layer
                                                                            47.600000 pcf
   Effective unit weight at bottom of layer
                                                                            47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                     = 12.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                            12.000000 blows/ft
```

The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)

```
Distance from top of pile to top of layer
                                                                      = 32.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 37.000000 ft Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                       = 15.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                               15.000000 blows/ft
Layer 10 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer
                                                                               37.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 37.000000 ft Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 42.000000 ft
   Effective unit weight at top of layer
                                                                       = 47.600000 pcf
                                                       -
=
   Effective unit weight at bottom of layer
                                                                               47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                       = 15.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                        =
                                                                               15.000000 blows/ft
Layer 11 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 42.000000 ft

Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf

Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
                                                                      = 47.600000 pcf
   Effective unit weight at bottom of layer
                                                                             47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                                9.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                                8.000000 blows/ft
                                                                        =
Layer 12 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 47.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 57.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
                                                                      = 47.000000 ft
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
   SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                               8.000000 blows/ft
   SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                               12.000000 blows/ft
Layer 13 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 57.000000 ft Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 62.000000 ft Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
   The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
```

```
SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                       = 12.000000 blows/ft
    SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                               12.000000 blows/ft
Layer 14 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 62.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 72.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
                                                                      = 62.000000 ft
    The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
    SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                       = 17.000000 blows/ft
    SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                         = 22.000000 blows/ft
Layer 15 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 72.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 82.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 47.600000 pcf
    The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
    SPT N60 at top of layer
                                                                   = 40.000000 blows/ft
    SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                       = 22.000000 blows/ft
Layer 16 is Piedmont residual soil
   Distance from top of pile to top of layer = 82.000000 ft
Distance from top of pile to bottom of layer = 90.000000 ft
Effective unit weight at top of layer = 47.600000 pcf
Effective unit weight at bottom of layer = 68.600000 pcf
    The type of field test is the Standard Penetration Test (SPT)
                                                                    = 50.000000 blows/ft
    SPT N60 at top of layer
    SPT N60 at bottom of layer
                                                                       = 100.000000 blows/ft
 (Depth of the lowest soil layer extends 0.000 ft below the pile tip)
                               Summary of Input Soil Properties
______
           Soil Type Layer Effective In-situ In-situ
Name Depth Unit Wt. Test Test
(p-y Curve Type) ft pcf Type Property
Layer
 Num.
```

0.00 110.0000

SPT

17,0000

Piedmont

1

	Residual Soil	3.0000	110.0000	SPT	17.0000
2	Piedmont	3.0000	110.0000	SPT	17.0000
	Residual Soil	5.5000	110.0000	SPT	17.0000
3	Piedmont	5.5000	110.0000	SPT	13.0000
	Residual Soil	8.0000	110.0000	SPT	13.0000
4	Piedmont	8.0000	110.0000	SPT	11.0000
	Residual Soil	12.0000	110.0000	SPT	11.0000
5	Piedmont	12.0000	110.0000	SPT	11.0000
	Residual Soil	17.0000	110.0000	SPT	11.0000
6	Piedmont	17.0000	110.0000	SPT	8.0000
	Residual Soil	22.0000	110.0000	SPT	8.0000
7	Piedmont	22.0000	110.0000	SPT	10.0000
	Residual Soil	27.0000	110.0000	SPT	10.0000
8	Piedmont	27.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
	Residual Soil	32.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
9	Piedmont	32.0000	47.6000	SPT	15.0000
	Residual Soil	37.0000	47.6000	SPT	15.0000
10	Piedmont	37.0000	47.6000	SPT	15.0000
	Residual Soil	42.0000	47.6000	SPT	15.0000
11	Piedmont	42.0000	47.6000	SPT	9.0000
	Residual Soil	47.0000	47.6000	SPT	8.0000
12	Piedmont	47.0000	47.6000	SPT	8.0000
	Residual Soil	57.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
13	Piedmont	57.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
	Residual Soil	62.0000	47.6000	SPT	12.0000
14	Piedmont	62.0000	47.6000	SPT	17.0000
	Residual Soil	72.0000	47.6000	SPT	22.0000
15	Piedmont	72.0000	47.6000	SPT	40.0000
	Residual Soil	82.0000	47.6000	SPT	22.0000
16	Piedmont	82.0000	47.6000	SPT	50.0000
	Residual Soil	90.0000	68.6000	SPT	100.0000

Static Loading Type

Static loading criteria were used when computing p-y curves for all analyses.

Concentrated Loads Applied to All Load Cases

Concentrated loads along depth defined using 1 points

Point Depth X Shear Force Moment
No. ft lbs in-lbs

Pile-head Loading and Pile-head Fixity Conditions

Number of loads specified = 4

Load Compute	Load Top y		Condition Analysis		Condition	Axial TI	hrust
No.	Type		1		2	Force,	lbs
vs. Pile	e Leng	gth					
1	5	y =	0.500000 i	.n S =	0.0000	in/in 23	30000.
N.A			Yes				
2	4	y =	0.500000 i	.n M =	0.0000	in-lbs 23	30000.
N.A	•		Yes				
3	2	V =	34600. 1	.bs S =	0.0000	in/in 23	30000.
No			Yes				
4	1	V =	34600. 1	.bs M =	0.0000	in-lbs 23	30000.
No			Yes				

V = shear force applied normal to pile axis

M = bending moment applied to pile head

y = lateral deflection normal to pile axis

S = pile slope relative to original pile batter angle

R = rotational stiffness applied to pile head

Values of top y vs. pile lengths can be computed only for load types with specified shear loading (Load Types 1, 2, and 3).

Thrust force is assumed to be acting axially for all pile batter angles.

Computations of Nominal Moment Capacity and Nonlinear Bending Stiffness

Axial thrust force values were determined from pile-head loading conditions

Number of Pile Sections Analyzed = 1

Pile Section No. 1:

Dimensions and Properties of Drilled Shaft (Bored Pile):

Length of Section	=	90.000000	ft
Shaft Diameter	=	18.000000	in
Concrete Cover Thickness (to edge of trans. reinf.)	=	3.000000	in
Number of Reinforcing Bars	=	6	bars
Yield Stress of Reinforcing Bars	=	60000.	psi
Modulus of Elasticity of Reinforcing Bars	=	29000000.	psi
Gross Area of Shaft	=	254.469005	sq. in.
Total Area of Reinforcing Steel	=	2.640000	sq. in.
Area Ratio of Steel Reinforcement	=	1.04	percent
Edge-to-Edge Bar Spacing	=	4.500000	in
Maximum Concrete Aggregate Size	=	0.750000	in
Ratio of Bar Spacing to Aggregate Size	=	6.00	
Offset of Center of Rebar Cage from Center of Pile	=	0.0000	in
Transverse Reinforcement			
Type: Hoop			
Number of Transverse Reinf. (per spacing)	=	45	
Spacing of Transverse Reinf.	=	12.000000	in
Yield Stress of Transverse Reinf.	=	60000.	psi
Diameter of Transverse Reinf.	=	0.375000	in

Axial Structural Capacities:

Nom. Axial Structural Capacity = 0.85 Fc Ac + Fy As = 1014.619 kips Tensile Load for Cracking of Concrete = -113.571 kips Nominal Axial Tensile Capacity = -158.400 kips

Reinforcing Bar Dimensions and Positions Used in Computations:

Bar	Bar Diam.	Bar Area	Χ	Υ
Number	inches	sq. in.	inches	inches
1	0.750000	0.440000	5.250000	0.00000
2	0.750000	0.440000	2.625000	4.546633
3	0.750000	0.440000	-2.62500	4.546633
4	0.750000	0.440000	-5.25000	0.00000
5	0.750000	0.440000	-2.62500	-4.54663
6	0.750000	0.440000	2.625000	-4.54663

NOTE: The positions of the above rebars were computed by LPile

Minimum spacing between any two bars not equal to zero = 4.500 inches between bars 4 and 5.

Ratio of bar spacing to maximum aggregate size = 6.00

Concrete Properties:

Compressive Strength of Concrete = 4000. psi
Modulus of Elasticity of Concrete = 3604997. psi
Modulus of Rupture of Concrete = -474.34165 psi
Compression Strain at Peak Stress = 0.001886
Tensile Strain at Fracture of Concrete = -0.0001154
Maximum Coarse Aggregate Size = 0.750000 in

Number of Axial Thrust Force Values Determined from Pile-head Loadings = 1

Number	Axial Thrust Force
	kips
1	230.000

Definitions of Run Messages and Notes:

- C = concrete in section has cracked in tension.
- Y = stress in reinforcing steel has reached yield stress.
- T = ACI 318 criteria for tension-controlled section met, tensile strain in reinforcement exceeds 0.005 while simultaneously compressive strain in concrete more than 0.003. See ACI 318-14, Section 21.2.3.
- Z = depth of tensile zone in concrete section is less than 10 percent of section depth.

Bending Stiffness (EI) = Computed Bending Moment / Curvature. Position of neutral axis is measured from edge of compression side of pile. Compressive stresses and strains are positive in sign. Tensile stresses and strains are negative in sign.

Axial Thrust Force = 230.000 kips

	Bending	Bending	Bending	Depth to	Max Comp	Max Tens
	Max Conc	Max Steel	Run			
	Curvature	Moment	Stiffness	N Axis	Strain	Strain
	Stress		Msg			
	rad/in.	in-kip	kip-in2	in	in/in	in/in
	ksi	ksi				
-						
-				450 4504050		
	0.00000125	25.4110799	20328864.	178.6591279	0.0002233	0.0002008
	0.8906656	6.3295809				
	0.00000250	50.8107404	20324296.	93.8400675	0.0002346	0.0001896
	0.9322701	6.5097799				

0.00000375	76.2088897	20322371.	65.5717269	0.0002459	0.0001784
0.9736591 0.00000500	6.6904878 101.6047705	20320954.	51.4410664	0.0002572	0.0001672
1.0148312 0.00000625 1.0557853	6.8717046 126.9976255 7.0534305	20319620.	42.9654783	0.0002685	0.0001560
0.00000750 1.0965199	152.3866973 7.2356653	20318226.	37.3174267	0.0002799	0.0001449
0.00000875 1.1370337	177.7712282 7.4184093	20316712.	33.2851105	0.0002912	0.0001337
0.00001000 1.1773255	203.1504605 7.6016625	20315046.	30.2626294	0.0003026	0.0001226
0.00001125 1.2173939	228.5236358 7.7854251	20313212.	27.9133719	0.0003140	0.0001115
0.00001250 1.2572375	253.8899959 7.9696971	20311200.	26.0353713	0.0003254	0.0001004
0.00001375 1.2968551	279.2487820 8.1544788	20309002.	24.5001034	0.0003369	0.00008938
0.00001500 1.3362453	304.5992349 8.3397702	20306616.	23.2218853	0.0003483	0.00007833
0.00001625 1.3754068	329.9405952 8.5255715	20304037.	22.1413983	0.0003598	0.00006730
0.00001750 1.4143383	355.2721029 8.7118829	20301263.	21.2162717	0.0003713	0.00005628
0.00001875 1.4530384	380.5929976 8.8987047	20298293.	20.4154338	0.0003828	0.00004529
0.00002000 1.4915058	405.9025182 9.0860370	20295126.	19.7155809	0.0003943	0.00003431
0.00002125 1.5297393	431.1999034 9.2738800	20291760.	19.0988924	0.0004059	0.00002335
0.00002250 1.5677374	456.4843909 9.4622341	20288195.	18.5515081	0.0004174	0.00001241
0.00002375 1.6054989	481.7552181 9.6510994	20284430.	18.0624854	0.0004290	0.00000148
0.00002500 1.6430221	507.0110851 9.8404745	20280443.	17.6230682	0.0004406	-0.00000942
0.00002625 1.6803038	532.2458858 10.0303417	20276034.	17.2261466	0.0004522	-0.00002031
0.00002750 1.7173392	557.4497949 10.2206693	20270902.	16.8658862	0.0004638	-0.00003119
0.00002875 1.7541233	582.6128515 10.4114236	20264795.	16.5374645	0.0004755	-0.00004205
0.00003000 1.7906515	607.7259367 10.6025722	20257531.	16.2368645	0.0004871	-0.00005289
0.00003125 1.8269195	632.7809179 10.7940849	20248989.	15.9607143	0.0004988	-0.00006373
0.00003250 1.8629233	657.7708912 10.9859350	20239104.	15.7061644	0.0005105	-0.00007455
0.00003375 1.8986595	682.6896998 11.1780979	20227843.	15.4707896	0.0005221	-0.00008536

0.00003500	707.5322088	20215206.	15.2525145	0.0005338	-0.00009616
1.9341251 0.00003625	11.3705523 732.2939668	20201213.	15.0495520	0.0005455	-0.000107
1.9693172	11.5632791	10527820	14 (010600	0.0005506	0.000124
0.00003750 1.9841428	732.2939668 11.5622663 C	19527839.	14.6819689	0.0005506	-0.000124
0.00003875	732.2939668	18897909.	14.4770581	0.0005610	-0.000137
2.0150341 0.00004000	11.7174066 C 738.8996655	18472492.	14.2825240	0.0005713	-0.000149
2.0453986	11.8697279 C	104/2492.	14.2023240	0.0003713	-0.000149
0.00004125	753.5232066	18267229.	14.0976203	0.0005815	-0.000161
2.0752671	12.0194658 C				
0.00004250	767.6350238	18062001.	13.9215783	0.0005917	-0.000173
2.1046555	12.1667204 C				
0.00004375	781.2781344	17857786.	13.7537636	0.0006017	-0.000186
2.1335857	12.3116502 C				
0.00004500	794.5026549	17655615.	13.5936567	0.0006117	-0.000198
2.1620844	12.4544721 C	4-4	12 1105000		
0.00004625	807.2953598	17455035.	13.4405022	0.0006216	-0.000211
2.1901393	12.5950111 C	47257406	42 2040227	0.0006345	0.000004
0.00004750	819.7305961	17257486.	13.2940337	0.0006315	-0.000224
2.2177935	12.7336566 C	17062212	12 1527000	0.0006413	0.000336
0.00004875	831.8316486	17063213.	13.1537998	0.0006412	-0.000236
2.2450600	12.8704971 C	16604305	12 0002414	0.0006606	0.000262
0.00005125	855.0706457	16684305.	12.8902414	0.0006606	-0.000262
2.2984504	13.1388089 C	16316330	12 (4(1960	0.0006707	0 000000
0.00005375	876.9973067	16316229.	12.6461869	0.0006797	-0.000288
2.3502821	13.3993064 C	15061170	12 4106622	0.000000	0.000314
0.00005625	897.8163307	15961179.	12.4196633	0.0006986	-0.000314
2.4006841	13.6530118 C 917.6703047	15619920.	12 2000/12	0 0007172	0 000240
0.00005875 2.4497497	13.9006259 C	15019920.	12.2088412	0.0007173	-0.000340
0.00006125	936.6336776	15291978.	12.0119346	0.0007357	-0.000367
2.4975262	14.1423859 C	15291976.	12.0119346	0.000/33/	-0.000307
0.00006375	954.7803584	14976947.	11.8274586	0.0007540	-0.000393
2.5440635	14.3785757 C	143/034/.	11.02/4300	0.0007340	-0.000393
0.00006625	972.1830527	14674461.	11.6541736	0.0007721	-0.000420
2.5894129	14.6095173 C	140/4401.	11.0341/30	0.000//21	-0.000420
0.00006875	988.9130939	14384190.	11.4910423	0.0007900	-0.000447
2.6336275	14.8355768 C	14304130.	11.4710423	0.0007500	-0.000447
0.00007125	1005.	14105828.	11.3371956	0.0008078	-0.000475
2.6767624	15.0571682 C	14103020.	11.55/1550	0.0000076	0.000473
0.00007375	1021.	13839080.	11.1919058	0.0008254	-0.000502
2.7188736	15.2747512 C	15055000.	11.1919090	0.0000254	0.000302
0.00007625	1036.	13583668.	11.0545649	0.0008429	-0.000530
2.7600197	15.4888437 C		05.50.5	1.0000125	3.000550
0.00007875	1050.	13337480.	10.9239227	0.0008603	-0.000557
2.8001246	15.6983209 C		 ,		,
0.00008125	1064.	13101008.	10.7997741	0.0008775	-0.000585
2.8392833	15.9041555 C				

0.00008375	1078.	12874865.	10.6820981	0.0008946	-0.000613
2.8776155	16.1077084 C	12656770	10 5000055	0.0000116	0.000644
0.00008625	1092.	12656778.	10.5696955	0.0009116	-0.000641
2.9150092 0.00008875	16.3073886 C 1105.	12447005.	10.4624353	0.0009285	-0.000669
2.9515401	16.5040056 C	1244/005.	10.4024353	0.0009285	-0.000009
0.00009125	1117.	12246251.	10.3605125	0.0009454	-0.000697
2.9873402	16.6991939 C	122-0231.	10.3003123	0.0005454	0.000037
0.00009375	1130.	12051384.	10.2622913	0.0009621	-0.000725
3.0221776	16.8896673 C				
0.00009625	1142.	11865599.	10.1692233	0.0009788	-0.000754
3.0564153	17.0802823 C				
0.00009875	1154.	11684481.	10.0790067	0.0009953	-0.000782
3.0896711	17.2655681 C				
0.0001013	1166.	11511840.	9.9935320	0.0010118	-0.000811
3.1223879	17.4516960 C				
0.0001038	1177.	11343405.	9.9104791	0.0010282	-0.000839
3.1541626	17.6327167 C	11100000	0.0045440		
0.0001063	1188.	11182302.	9.8315168	0.0010446	-0.000868
3.1853885	17.8142991 C	11025727	0.7550300	0.0010600	0.000007
0.0001088 3.2157933	1199. 17.9922696 C	11025737.	9.7550398	0.0010609	-0.000897
0.0001113	17.9922696 C	10874866.	9.6817124	0.0010771	-0.000925
3.2455609	18.1693126 C	100/4000.	9.001/124	0.0010//1	-0.000323
0.0001138	1220.	10729429.	9.6113630	0.0010933	-0.000954
3.2747021	18.3455465 C	10725425.	J.0113030	0.0010333	0.000754
0.0001163	1231.	10587691.	9.5429388	0.0011094	-0.000983
3.3030430	18.5180702 C				
0.0001188	1241.	10451548.	9.4776273	0.0011255	-0.001012
3.3308667	18.6913918 C				
0.0001213	1251.	10319182.	9.4142637	0.0011415	-0.001041
3.3579702	18.8620925 C				
0.0001238	1261.	10190693.	9.3529391	0.0011574	-0.001070
3.3844059	19.0309202 C				
0.0001263	1271.	10066951.	9.2942583	0.0011734	-0.001099
3.4103303	19.2005400 C				
0.0001288	1281.	9946451.	9.2371943	0.0011893	-0.001128
3.4355611	19.3676866 C	0000004	0.4040746	0.0040054	0 001157
0.0001313	1290.	9829324.	9.1818716	0.0012051	-0.001157
3.4601518	19.5331865 C 1300.	9716257.	0 1200101	0 0012210	0 001107
0.0001338 3.4842359	19.6994662 C	9/1025/.	9.1288181	0.0012210	-0.001187
0.0001363	1309.	9606592.	9.0775774	0.0012368	-0.001216
3.5077431	19.8652157 C	5000552.	3.0773774	0.0012308	-0.001210
0.0001388	1318.	9499249.	9.0273492	0.0012525	-0.001245
3.5305340	20.0276093 C	J = . J ·		0.0011515	0.0011.0
0.0001413	1327.	9395408.	8.9790880	0.0012683	-0.001274
3.5528226	-20.362098 C				•
0.0001438	1336.	9294883.	8.9326923	0.0012841	-0.001303
3.5746062	-20.915901 C				

0.0001463	1345.	9196765.	8.8874422	0.0012998	-0.001333
3.5957591	-21.471573 C				
0.0001488	1354.	9100929.	8.8432692	0.0013154	-0.001362
3.6162859	-22.029159 C				
0.0001588	1388.	8743564.	8.6807265	0.0013781	-0.001479
3.6930886	-24.258419 C				
0.0001688	1421.	8420946.	8.5365588	0.0014405	-0.001597
3.7611684	-26.492028 C	0404004	0.40=4404	0.0015000	0 001717
0.0001788	1453.	8126991.	8.4071106	0.0015028	-0.001715
3.8204955	-28.732953 C	7050244	0. 2010200	0.0045640	0 001033
0.0001888	1483.	7858344.	8.2910300	0.0015649	-0.001833
3.8713162	-30.975787 C	7612200	0 1076424	0.0016373	0 001050
0.0001988	1513.	7612308.	8.1876434	0.0016273	-0.001950
3.9138241	-33.212782 C	7204141	0 0020400	0 0016004	0 002069
0.0002088	1541.	7384141.	8.0930400	0.0016894	-0.002068
3.9477248	-35.456571 C 1569.	7173692.	8.0092123	0.0017520	0 002105
0.0002188 3.9733576	-37.686871 C	/1/3092.	8.0092123	0.001/520	-0.002185
0.0002288	1596.	6976784.	7.9319234	0.0018144	-0.002303
3.9903953	-39.922415 C	09/0/04.	7.9319234	0.0010144	-0.002303
0.0002388	1622.	6793427.	7.8632082	0.0018773	-0.002420
3.9989599	-42.143424 C	0/9342/.	7.8032082	0.0010773	-0.002420
0.0002488	1647.	6621204.	7.8009795	0.0019405	-0.002537
3.9998118	-44.357496 C	0021204.	7.0005755	0.0015405	-0.002337
0.0002588	1671.	6458566.	7.7445150	0.0020039	-0.002654
3.9996285	-46.564407 C	0430300.	7.7443130	0.0020033	0.002034
0.0002688	1694.	6304958.	7.6944890	0.0020679	-0.002770
3.9985378	-48.753888 C	0301330.	7.0511050	0.0020075	0.002770
0.0002788	1717.	6159551.	7.6501690	0.0021325	-0.002885
3.9990051	-50.926258 C	0233332.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.0022323	0.002003
0.0002888	1739.	6020981.	7.6091207	0.0021971	-0.003000
3.9991820	-53.096937 C				
0.0002988	1759.	5889356.	7.5727588	0.0022624	-0.003115
3.9991669	-55.250823 C				
0.0003088	1780.	5764119.	7.5405956	0.0023282	-0.003229
3.9989542	-57.388203 C				
0.0003188	1799.	5644783.	7.5121922	0.0023945	-0.003343
3.9984757	-59.509485 C				
0.0003288	1818.	5529739.	7.4865642	0.0024612	-0.003456
3.9975796	-60.000000 CY				
0.0003388	1832.	5409375.	7.4578852	0.0025264	-0.003571
4.0000000	-60.000000 CY				
0.0003488	1842.	5281301.	7.4239284	0.0025891	-0.003688
3.9995904	-60.000000 CY				
0.0003588	1848.	5149995.	7.3872446	0.0026502	-0.003807
3.9978937	-60.000000 CY				
0.0003688	1852.	5022125.	7.3515804	0.0027109	-0.003927
3.9999712	-60.000000 CY				
0.0003788	1856.	4900350.	7.3187812	0.0027720	-0.004046
3.9986506	-60.000000 CY				

0.0003888 3.9992503	1860. -60.000000 CY	4784372.	7.2882948	0.0028333	-0.004164
0.0003988	1863.	4673206.	7.2584905	0.0028943	-0.004283
3.9987990 0.0004088	-60.000000 CY 1867.	4567156.	7.2307615	0.0029556	-0.004402
3.9992271	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004188	1870.	4465691.	7.2051926	0.0030172	-0.004520
3.9984267	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004288	1873.	4368698.	7.1813467	0.0030790	-0.004638
3.9999864	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004388	1876.	4275706.	7.1593535	0.0031412	-0.004756
3.9973890	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004488	1879.	4186619.	7.1388394	0.0032036	-0.004874
3.9997298	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004588	1881.	4101106.	7.1198306	0.0032662	-0.004991
3.9952339	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004688	1884.	4018881.	7.1015885	0.0033289	-0.005109
3.9987032	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004788	1886.	3939807.	7.0838181	0.0033914	-0.005226
3.9999902	-60.000000 CY				
0.0004888	1888.	3863671.	7.0674269	0.0034542	-0.005343
3.9960061	-60.000000 CY	2700424	7 050050	0 0035470	0.005460
0.0004988	1890.	3790434.	7.0520853	0.0035172	-0.005460
3.9989962	-60.000000 CY	2710024	7 0277150	0.0035004	0 005577
0.0005088	1893.	3719934.	7.0377150	0.0035804	-0.005577
3.9999909 0.0005188	-60.000000 CY 1894.	3651886.	7.0245118	0.0036440	-0.005694
3.9955213	-60.000000 CY	3031000.	7.0245118	0.0030440	-0.005094
0.0005288	1896.	3586296.	7.0121280	0.0037077	-0.005810
3.9986603	-60.000000 CY	3380290.	7.0121200	0.0037077	-0.003810
0.0005388	1898.	3523025.	7.0005259	0.0037715	-0.005926
3.9999628	-60.000000 CY	5525025.	,	0.003//15	0.003520
0.0005488	1900.	3461852.	6.9898622	0.0038357	-0.006042
3.9935965	-60.000000 CY	3 101032.	3.3030022	3.0050557	0.000042

Summary of Results for Nominal Moment Capacity for Section 1

Moment values interpolated at maximum compressive strain = 0.003 or maximum developed moment if pile fails at smaller strains.

Load	Axial Thrust	Nominal Mom. Cap.	Max. Comp.	Max.
Tens.				
No.	kips	in-kip	Strain	
Strain				
1	230.000	1869.121	0.00300000	

-0.00448732

Note that the values of moment capacity in the table above are not factored by a strength reduction factor (phi-factor).

In ACI 318, the value of the strength reduction factor depends on whether the transverse reinforcing steel bars are tied hoops (0.65) or spirals (0.75).

The above values should be multiplied by the appropriate strength reduction factor to compute ultimate moment capacity according to ACI 318, or the value required by the design standard being followed.

The following table presents factored moment capacities and corresponding bending stiffnesses computed for common resistance factor values used for reinforced concrete sections.

Axial Stiff.	Resist.	Nominal	Nominal	Ult. (Fac)	Ult. (Fac)	Bend.
Load Ult Mom	Factor	Ax. Thrust	Moment Cap	Ax. Thrust	Moment Cap	at
No. kip-in^2		kips	in-kips	kips	in-kips	
1 10805183.	0.65	230.000000	1869.	149.500000	1215.	
1 8608628.	0.75	230.000000	1869.	172.500000	1402.	
1 6385697.	0.90	230.000000	1869.	207.000000	1682.	

Layering Correction Equivalent Depths of Soil & Rock Layers

Layer No.	Top of Layer Below Pile Head ft	Equivalent Top Depth Below Grnd Surf ft	Same Layer Type As Layer Above	Layer is Rock or is Below Rock Layer	F0 Integral for Layer lbs	F1 Integral for Layer lbs
1	0.00	0.00	N.A.	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
2	3.0000	3.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
3	5.5000	5.5000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
4	8.0000	8.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
5	12.0000	12.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.

6	17.0000	17.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
7	22.0000	22.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
8	27.0000	27.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
9	32.0000	32.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
10	37.0000	37.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
11	42.0000	42.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
12	47.0000	47.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
13	57.0000	57.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
14	62.0000	62.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
15	72.0000	72.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.
16	82.0000	82.0000	No	Yes	N.A.	N.A.

Notes: The F0 integral of Layer n+1 equals the sum of the F0 and F1 integrals for Layer n. Layering correction equivalent depths are computed only for soil types with both shallow-depth and deep-depth expressions for peak lateral load transfer. These soil types are soft and stiff clays, non-liquefied sands, and cemented c-phi soil.

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection

for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 1

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Pile-head Rotation (Loading Type 5)

Displacement of pile head = 0.500000 inches

Rotation of pile head = 0.000E+00 radians

Axial load on pile head = 230000.0 lbs

Depth	Deflect.	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
Res. Soil	Spr. Dist	rib.					
X	У	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	р
Es*H	Lat. Lo	oad					
feet	inches	in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
lb/inch	lb/inch	lb/inch					
0.00	0.5000	-1855887.	67385.	0.00	0.00	4.91E+09	
-946.330	10220.	0.00					
0.9000	0.4779	-1179491.	57105.	-0.00334	0.00	4.91E+09	
-935.970	21150.	0.00					
1.8000	0.4278	-605816.	47154.	-0.00480	0.00	2.03E+10	
-906.819	22892.	0.00					
2.7000	0.3742	-137110.	37580.	-0.00500	0.00	2.03E+10	
-866.133	24996.	0.00					
3.6000	0.3198	230751.	28511.	-0.00497	0.00	2.03E+10	
-813.379	27465.	0.00					
4.5000	0.2668	503435.	20074.	-0.00478	0.00	2.03E+10	

-748.894	30317.	0.00	42202	0.00446	0.00	2 225 42
5.4000 -673.762	0.2166 33591.	688101.	12392.	-0.00446	0.00	2.02E+10
	0.1704	0.00	6210	0 00101	0.00	1.77E+10
6.3000 -450.859	28571.	793268. 0.00	6319.	-0.00404	0.00	1.//E+10
7.2000	0.1295	844642.	1821.	-0.00352	0.00	1.69E+10
-382.115	31876.	0.00	1021.	-0.00332	0.00	1.035+10
8.1000	0.09435	850102.	-1667.	-0.00298	0.00	1.68E+10
-263.752	30191.	0.00	-1007.	-0.00238	0.00	1.001+10
9.0000	0.06515	823437.	-4197.	-0.00245	0.00	1.72E+10
-204.853	33958.	0.00	4137.	0.00243	0.00	1.722110
9.9000	0.04154	771593.	-6104.	-0.00196	0.00	1.80E+10
-148.217	38537.	0.00	01011	0.00130	0.00	1.002.10
10.8000	0.02292	701312.	-7415.	-0.00154	0.00	2.02E+10
-94.633	44584.	0.00				
11.7000	0.00836	619062.	-8123.	-0.00118	0.00	2.03E+10
-36.397	47045.	0.00				
12.6000	-0.00265	531746.	-8257.	-8.77E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
11.5332	47045.	0.00				
13.5000	-0.01059	445073.	-7945.	-6.17E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
46.1387	47045.	0.00				
14.4000	-0.01598	363192.	-7320.	-4.02E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
69.5989	47045.	0.00				
15.3000	-0.01928	288950.	-6498.	-2.29E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
82.7253	46348.	0.00				
16.2000	-0.02092	223974.	-5575.	-9.23E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
88.1521	45518.	0.00				
17.1000	-0.02127	168986.	-4748.	1.22E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
64.9493	32980.	0.00				
18.0000	-0.02065	121349.	-4055.	8.94E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
63.4819	33197.	0.00				
18.9000	-0.01934	80957.	-3386.	1.43E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
60.3151	33683.	0.00				
19.8000	-0.01756	47494.	-2760.	1.77E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
55.6328	34214.	0.00				
	-0.01551		-2194.	1.95E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
49.1363	34214.	0.00				
	-0.01334		-1701.	2.01E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
42.2680	34214.	0.00	4004			
22.5000	-0.01118		-1234.	1.96E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
44.2696	42768.	0.00	700 500	1 045 04	0.00	2 025.40
23.4000	-0.00912		-799.588	1.84E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
36.0967	42768.	0.00	450 200	1 675 04	0 00	2 025,10
24.3000	-0.00721	-35462. 0.00	-450.380	1.67E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
28.5713	42768.		179 006	1 475 04	0 00	2 025:10
25.2000 21.8518	-0.00552 42768.	-39050. 0.00	-178.096	1.47E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
26.1000	-0.00405		26 4005	1.26E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
16.0196	42768.	0.00	20.4073	1.20L-04	0.00	2.036+10
27.0000	-0.00280		184.8254	1.05E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
27.0000	0.00200	JJ107.	107.0234	1.00L 04	0.00	2.036110

13.3167	51322.	0.00				
27.9000	-0.00178	-36565.	302.5071	8.46E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	51322.					
	-9.75E-04		373.2963	6.61E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	51322.					
	-3.55E-04		407.4350	4.97E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
1.6891	51322.	0.00				
30.6000	9.86E-05	-24436.	414.0260	3.56E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	51322.					
	4.12E-04		400.9121	2.37E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	51322.					
	6.11E-04		370.7246	1.42E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
-3.630	64152.	0.00				
33.3000	7.19E-04	-12127.	328.0679	6.73E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
-4.269	64152.	0.00				
34.2000	7.57E-04	-8842.	280.7452	1.16E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
-4.494	64152.	0.00				
	7.44E-04		232.6156	-2.80E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.					
	6.96E-04		186.4233	-5.42E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		442 0050		0.00	2 225 42
	6.27E-04		143.9850	-6.96E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		106 2717	7 675 06	0.00	2 025:10
	5.46E-04		106.3/1/	-/.6/E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		74 0755	7 765 06	0.00	2 025.10
	4.61E-04 64152.		74.0755	-/./6E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	3.78E-04		<i>1</i> 7 1506	7 425 06	0.00	2.03E+10
			47.1586	-7.42E-00	0.00	2.03E+10
-2.240 40 5000	64152. 3.01E-04	1376	25 2916	_6 70F_06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		23.3610	-0.796-00	0.00	2.036+10
	2.31E-04		8 3109	-6 01F-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		0.5105	0.012 00	0.00	2.032110
	1.71E-04		-2.379	-5.18F-06	9.99	2.03E+10
	38235.		2.373	3.101 00	0.00	2.032.20
	1.20E-04		-7.887	-4.35E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	37465.	0.00				
	7.70E-05		-11.540	-3.56E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.262	36695.	0.00				
45.0000	4.27E-05	1305.	-13.722	-2.83E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.142	35925.	0.00				
45.9000	1.59E-05	1154.	-14.769	-2.18E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.05185	35155.	0.00				
46.8000	-4.26E-06	996.4540	-14.976	-1.60E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
0.01356	34385.	0.00				
47.7000	-1.87E-05	838.8303	-14.571	-1.12E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
0.06142		0.00				
	-2.84E-05		-13.715	-7.12E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.09714						
49.5000	-3.41E-05	546.1203	-12.534	-3.84E-07	0.00	2.03E+10

0.1216	38491.	0.00				
	-3.67E-05	418.4347	-11.143	-1.28E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1360	40031.	0.00				
51.3000	-3.69E-05	306.0588	-9.643	6.45E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1419	41570.	0.00				
52.2000	-3.53E-05	209.8325	-8.115	2.02E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1409	43110.	0.00				
53.1000	-3.25E-05	129.7629	-6.629	2.92E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1344	44650.	0.00				
54.0000	-2.90E-05	65.2026	-5.233	3.44E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1240	46189.	0.00				
54.9000		15.0201	-3.965	3.65E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1109	47729.	0.00				
55.8000		-22.245	-2.846	3.63E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.09632	49269.	0.00	4 007	2 445 07	0.00	2 225 42
56.7000		-48.246	-1.887	3.44E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.08119	50808.	0.00	1 007	2 445 07	0.00	2 025.10
57.6000		-64.713	-1.097	3.14E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.06501	51322. -1.05E-05	0.00 -73.513	-0.478	2.77E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
58.5000 0.04976	51322.	0.00	-0.476	2.//6-0/	0.00	2.036+10
59.4000		-76.411	-0.01178	2.38E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.03652	51322.	0.00	-0.011/8	2.30L-07	0.00	2.03L+10
60.3000	-5.34E-06	-74.948	0.3225	1.97E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.02537	51322.	0.00	0.3223	1.572 07	0.00	2.032.10
61.2000		-70.427	0.5472	1.59E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.01626	51322.	0.00	000.72	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
62.1000		-63.916	0.7046	1.23E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.01288	72919.	0.00				
63.0000	-7.62E-07	-55.819	0.8027	9.13E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
0.00528	74844.	0.00				
63.9000	6.45E-08	-47.032	0.8287	6.40E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-4.59E-04	76769.	0.00				
64.8000	6.21E-07	-38.236	0.8018	4.14E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00452	78693.	0.00				
65.7000			0.7388	2.33E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00715	80618.	0.00				
66.6000			0.6538	9.36E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00859	82542.	0.00		- 04- 40		
67.5000			0.5584	-7.94E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00907	84467.		0.4617	7 755 00	0.00	2 025.40
68.4000			0.4617	-7.75E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00885	86391.	0.00 -5.832	0.3700	1 205 00	0.00	2 025:10
69.3000 -0.00812	9.93E-07 88316.	-3.632 0.00	0.3700	-1.20E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
70.2000			0 2880	-1.42E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00707	90240.	0.00	0.2000	-1.42L-00	0.00	Z.03LT10
	6.86E-07		0.2182	-1.47E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
		0.00	3.2102	1.4/L 00	0.00	2.032110
72.0000			0.1413	-1.39E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
. =	2.22 07	,	5.2.23		0.00	

-0.00838	171072.	0.00				
72.9000	3.86E-07	3.5811	0.06432	-1.23E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00587	164144.	0.00				
73.8000	2.64E-07	3.9613	0.01183	-1.03E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00385	157215.	0.00				
74.7000	1.65E-07	3.8876	-0.02133	-8.18E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00229	150287.	0.00				
75.6000	8.76E-08	3.5412	-0.04000	-6.20E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00116	143358.	0.00				
76.5000	3.08E-08	3.0545	-0.04838	-4.45E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-3.89E-04	136430.	0.00				
77.4000	-8.52E-09	2.5183	-0.04993	-2.97E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
1.02E-04	129502.	0.00				
78.3000	-3.34E-08	1.9908	-0.04733	-1.77E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
3.79E-04	122573.	0.00				
79.2000	-4.68E-08	1.5048	-0.04257	-8.46E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
5.02E-04	115645.	0.00				
80.1000	-5.17E-08	1.0754	-0.03706	-1.60E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
5.20E-04	108716.	0.00				
81.0000	-5.03E-08	0.7051	-0.03169	3.13E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
4.74E-04	101788.	0.00				
81.9000	-4.49E-08	0.3893	-0.02700	6.04E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
3.94E-04	94859.	0.00				
82.8000	-3.73E-08	0.1189	-0.02049	7.39E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
8.12E-04	235224.	0.00				
83.7000	-2.89E-08	-0.05692	-0.01235	7.55E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
6.95E-04	259281.	0.00				
84.6000	-2.10E-08	-0.152	-0.00563	7.00E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
5.50E-04	283338.	0.00				
85.5000	-1.38E-08	-0.182	-5.35E-04	6.11E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
3.94E-04	307395.	0.00	0.00000	F 40F 40	0.00	2 225 42
86.4000	-7.76E-09	-0.166	0.00288	5.18E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
2.38E-04	331452.	0.00	0.00463	4 425 40	0.00	2 025.40
87.3000	-2.64E-09	-0.122	0.00463	4.42E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
8.68E-05	355509.	0.00	0 00476	2 015 10	0 00	2 025,10
88.2000	1.78E-09	-0.06838	0.00476	3.91E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-6.27E-05	379566.	0.00	0 00225	2 675 10	0 00	2 025,10
89.1000	5.81E-09	-0.02154	0.00325	3.67E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-2.17E-04	403623. 9.72E-09	0.00 0.00	0.00	3.62E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
90.0000 -3.85E-04			0.00	3.026-10	0.00	2.035+10
-3.03E-04	213840.	0.00				

^{*} This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 1:

Pile-head deflection = 0.50000000 inches

Computed slope at pile head = 0.000000 radians

Maximum bending moment = -1855887. inch-lbs

Maximum shear force = 67385. lbs

Depth of maximum bending moment = 0.000000 feet below pile head

Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head

Number of iterations = 14

Number of zero deflection points = 6

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 2

Pile-head conditions are Displacement and Moment (Loading Type 4)

Displacement of pile head = 0.500000 inches

Moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs

Axial load at pile head = 230000.0 lbs

Depth Res. Soil		Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
Χ		Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	р
	inches	in-lbs lb/inch	lbs		psi*	lb-in^2	
0.00	0.5000	0.00	42120.	-0.00751	0.00	2.03E+10	
-946.330	10220.	0.00					
		418370.	32146.	-0.00740	0.00	2.03E+10	
	23225.						
		731126.	22775.	-0.00709	0.00	1.91E+10	
		0.00					
		945519.	14232.	-0.00654	0.00	1.51E+10	
-747.585		0.00					
		1071036.	6722.	-0.00576	0.00	1.30E+10	
-643.210		0.00					
		1119319.	399.1107	-0.00482	0.00	1.22E+10	
-527.683							
		1103594.	-4658.	-0.00385	0.00	1.25E+10	
-408.728							
		1037821.	-8074.	-0.00295	0.00	1.35E+10	
-224.043							
		943860.	-10044.	-0.00220	0.00	1.52E+10	
	49087.						
8.1000	0.01076	831828.	-11056.	-0.00160	0.00	1.71E+10	

-46.891	47045.	0.00				
9.0000	-0.00372	713019.	-11222.	-0.00115	0.00	2.02E+10
16.2104	47045.	0.00		0.00113	3.33	2.022.20
9.9000	-0.01409	595154.	-10803.	-8.02E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
61.3880	47045.	0.00				
10.8000	-0.02104	483662.	-9993.	-5.14E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
88.5507	45458.	0.00				
11.7000	-0.02520	381858.	-8965.	-2.84E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
101.7901	43621.	0.00				
12.6000	-0.02717	291423.	-7833.	-1.05E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
107.8195	42856.	0.00				
13.5000	-0.02747	213179.	-6664.	2.93E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
108.7133	42745.	0.00				
14.4000	-0.02654	147333.	-5505.	1.25E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
105.8989	43095.	0.00				
15.3000	-0.02477	93645.	-4391.	1.89E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
100.4342	43799.	0.00				
16.2000	-0.02245	51548.	-3346.	2.28E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
93.1325	44796.	0.00				
17.1000	-0.01985	20246.	-2510.	2.47E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
61.5458	33492.	0.00				
18.0000	-0.01712	-3904.	-1885.	2.51E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
54.2452	34214.	0.00				
18.9000	-0.01442	-21721.	-1346.	2.44E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
45.6882	34214.	0.00				
19.8000	-0.01185	-34181.	-896.189	2.29E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
37.5260	34214.	0.00	F34 630	2 225 24	0.00	2 225 42
20.7000	-0.00947	-42219.	-531.629	2.09E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
29.9852	34214.	0.00	244 264	1 065 04	0.00	2 025.40
21.6000	-0.00733	-46704.	-244.364	1.86E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
23.2119	34214.	0.00	2 227	1 605 04	0.00	2.03E+10
22.5000 21.6097	-0.00546 42768.	-48419. 0.00	-2.327	1.60E-04	0.00	2.030+10
23.4000	-0.00386	-47550.	197.0113	1.35E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
15.3049	42768.	-4/330. 0.00	197.0113	1.336-04	0.00	2.035+10
	-0.00255		33/ 0020	1 10F_0/	0 00	2 03F±10
10.0806		0.00	334.0323	1.101 04	0.00	2.031110
	-0.00148		420 2548	8 75F-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	42768.		720.2370	0.752 05	0.00	2.031110
	-6.56E-04		466.0155	6.70E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	42768.		.0010_00	017.02.03		
	-3.66E-05		480.9894	4.91E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1740						
27.9000	4.04E-04	-26045.	471.5535	3.39E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
-1.921	51322.	0.00				
	6.96E-04		443.3223	2.14E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
		0.00				
	8.66E-04		403.2415	1.14E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	51322.					
30.6000	9.41E-04	-12478.	356.8628	3.64E-06	0.00	2.03E+10

-1 173	51322.	0 00				
	9.45E-04		308 4639	-2 03F-06	9 99	2.03E+10
	51322.		300.4033	-2.03L-00	0.00	2.032+10
	8.97E-04		255 /1328	-5.93E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		233.4328	-3.936-00	0.00	2.031+10
	8.17E-04		200.4503	-8.36E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		200.4303	-8.301-00	0.00	2.031+10
	7.17E-04		151 2603	-9.63E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		131.2003	-J.UJL-00	0.00	2.032+10
	6.09E-04		108 7/11	-1.00E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
		0.00	100.7411	-1.001-03	0.00	2.032+10
	5.01E-04		73 1600	-9.77E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		73.1003	-3.776-00	0.00	2.031+10
36 9000	3.98E-04	1605	11 3163	_9 08F_06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		44.5405	-J.00L-00	0.00	2.031+10
37 8000	3.04E-04	1968	21 82/13	_8 13F_06	0.00	2.03E+10
_1 202	64152.	0.00	21.0243	-8.131-00	0.00	2.031+10
	2.22E-04		/ Q271	_7 05E_06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		4.93/1	-7.0JL-00	0.00	2.03L+10
	1.52E-04		-7 067	_5 93F_06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		-7.007	-3.936-00	0.00	2.031+10
10 5000	9.42E-05	100/	-14 966	-4.83E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		-14.900	-4.83L-00	0.00	2.03L+10
	4.77E-05		_10 515	-3.82E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		-19.515	-3.82L-00	0.00	2.03L+10
	1.16E-05		21 265	2 025 06	0.00	2.03E+10
	38235.		-21.203	-2.926-00	0.00	2.036+10
	-1.54E-05		21 107	-2.14E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
43.2000	-1.34E-03	0.00	-21.19/	-2.146-00	0.00	2.036+10
44 1000	37465. -3.46E-05	1111	20 274	1 475 06	0.00	2.03E+10
44.1000	-3.40E-03	1144.	-20.2/4	-1.4/6-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	36695. -4.71E-05		10 702	0 165 07	0.00	2.03E+10
	35925.		-10./93	-9.100-07	0.00	2.036+10
	-5.44E-05		16 000	4 705 07	0.00	2 025,10
			-10.990	-4.706-07	0.00	2.03E+10
	35155. -5.73E-05		15 050	1 225 67	0.00	2 025,10
			-13.636	-1.226-07	0.00	2.03E+10
	34385.		12 056	1.41E-07	0.00	2 025,10
	-5.70E-05		-13.050	1.416-07	0.00	2.03E+10
	35412.		11 044	3.29E-07	0.00	2 025,10
	-5.43E-05 36952.		-11.044	3.296-07	0.00	2.03E+10
	3095/.					
49.5000			0 002	4 525 07	0.00	2 025.10
	-4.99E-05	178.2181	-9.082	4.52E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1778	-4.99E-05 38491.	178.2181 0.00				
0.1778 50.4000	-4.99E-05 38491. -4.45E-05	178.2181 0.00 89.2632			0.00 0.00	2.03E+10 2.03E+10
0.1778 50.4000 0.1649	-4.99E-05 38491. -4.45E-05 40031.	178.2181 0.00 89.2632 0.00	-7.231	5.23E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1778 50.4000 0.1649 51.3000	-4.99E-05 38491. -4.45E-05 40031. -3.86E-05	178.2181 0.00 89.2632 0.00 19.4238	-7.231	5.23E-07	0.00	
0.1778 50.4000 0.1649 51.3000 0.1485	-4.99E-05 38491. -4.45E-05 40031. -3.86E-05 41570.	178.2181 0.00 89.2632 0.00 19.4238 0.00	-7.231 -5.539	5.23E-07 5.52E-07	0.00 0.00	2.03E+10 2.03E+10
0.1778 50.4000 0.1649 51.3000 0.1485 52.2000	-4.99E-05 38491. -4.45E-05 40031. -3.86E-05 41570. -3.26E-05	178.2181 0.00 89.2632 0.00 19.4238 0.00 -33.121	-7.231 -5.539	5.23E-07 5.52E-07	0.00 0.00	2.03E+10
0.1778 50.4000 0.1649 51.3000 0.1485 52.2000 0.1300	-4.99E-05 38491. -4.45E-05 40031. -3.86E-05 41570.	178.2181 0.00 89.2632 0.00 19.4238 0.00 -33.121 0.00	-7.231 -5.539 -4.035	5.23E-07 5.52E-07 5.49E-07	0.00 0.00 0.00	2.03E+10 2.03E+10

0.1105	44650.	0.00				
54.0000	-2.13E-05	-94.824	-1.648	4.77E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.09110	46189.	0.00	2.010	1.772 07	0.00	2.032.10
54.9000	-1.64E-05	-108.433	-0.764	4.23E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.07257	47729.	0.00	0.701	11232 07	0.00	2.032.10
55.8000	-1.22E-05	-113.435	-0.07286	3.64E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.05547	49269.	0.00				
56.7000	-8.55E-06	-111.816	0.4439	3.04E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.04023	50808.	0.00				
57.6000	-5.58E-06	-105.358	0.8045	2.47E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.02653	51322.	0.00				
58.5000	-3.22E-06	-95.666	1.0304	1.93E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.01531	51322.	0.00				
59.4000	-1.41E-06	-84.062	1.1492	1.46E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.00669	51322.	0.00				
60.3000	-7.54E-08	-71.567	1.1872	1.04E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
3.58E-04	51322.	0.00				
61.2000	8.46E-07	-58.937	1.1674	6.96E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00402	51322.	0.00				
62.1000	1.43E-06	-46.697	1.0937	4.16E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00964	72919.	0.00				
63.0000	1.74E-06	-35.520	0.9763	1.97E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.01208	74844.	0.00				
63.9000	1.85E-06	-25.705	0.8399	3.46E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.01318	76769.	0.00				
64.8000	1.82E-06	-17.395	0.6972	-7.99E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.01325	78693.	0.00				
65.7000	1.68E-06	-10.606	0.5579	-1.54E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.01256	80618.	0.00				
66.6000	1.48E-06	-5.268	0.4288	-1.96E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.01135	82542.	0.00				
67.5000	1.26E-06	-1.247	0.3144	-2.14E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00984	84467.	0.00				
68.4000	1.02E-06	1.6288	0.2171	-2.13E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00819	86391.	0.00				
69.3000	7.98E-07	3.5475	0.13/6	-1.99E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00653	88316.	0.00	0.07550	4 775 00	0.00	2 225 42
70.2000			0.07559	-1.77E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00496	90240.	0.00	0.00065	4 545 00	0.00	2 025 10
71.1000			0.02965	-1.51E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00355	92165.	0.00	0.01246	1 225 00	0.00	2 025.10
72.0000	2.68E-07	5.4154	-0.01246	-1.22E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00425 72.9000	171072. 1.52E-07	0.00	0 01707	-9.44E-09	0.00	2 025:10
-0.00231	164144.	5.0598 0.00	-0.04/6/	-9.446-09	0.00	2.03E+10
73.8000			0 06540	-6.92E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
	157215.	0.00	-0.06540	-0.926-09	0.00	Z.03ETI0
	2.45E-09	3.6815	-0.07065	-4.76E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-3.41E-05		0.00	0.07003	/UL-UJ	0.00	2.03L+10
75.6000		2.9259	-0 06202	-3.01E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
73.0000	J.04L-00	2.7233	0.0000	J. 01L-03	0.00	7.03LTI

5.10E-04	143358.	0.00				
76.5000	-6.25E-08	2.2260	-0.06106	-1.64E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
7.90E-04	136430.	0.00				
77.4000	-7.38E-08	1.6152	-0.05202	-6.18E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
8.85E-04	129502.	0.00				
78.3000	-7.59E-08	1.1055	-0.04259	1.04E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
8.61E-04	122573.	0.00				
79.2000	-7.16E-08	0.6948	-0.03380	5.82E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
7.66E-04	115645.	0.00				
80.1000	-6.33E-08	0.3726	-0.02622	8.66E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
6.37E-04	108716.	0.00				
81.0000	-5.29E-08	0.1242	-0.02009	9.98E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
4.98E-04	101788.	0.00				
81.9000	-4.17E-08	-0.06631	-0.01542	1.01E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
3.67E-04	94859.	0.00				
82.8000	-3.10E-08	-0.214	-0.00980	9.39E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
6.75E-04	235224.	0.00				
83.7000	-2.15E-08	-0.283	-0.00337	8.07E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
5.15E-04	259281.	0.00				
84.6000	-1.35E-08	-0.291	0.00133	6.55E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
3.55E-04	283338.	0.00				
85.5000	-7.31E-09	-0.257	0.00437	5.09E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
2.08E-04	307395.	0.00				
86.4000	-2.55E-09	-0.199	0.00592	3.88E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
7.83E-05	331452.	0.00				
87.3000	1.07E-09	-0.131	0.00615	3.00E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-3.52E-05	355509.	0.00				
88.2000	3.94E-09	-0.06743	0.00522	2.48E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-1.38E-04	379566.	0.00				
89.1000	6.42E-09	-0.01974	0.00317	2.24E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-2.40E-04	403623.	0.00				
90.0000	8.78E-09	0.00	0.00	2.19E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-3.48E-04	213840.	0.00				

^{*} This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 2:

Pile-head deflection = 0.50000000 inches
Computed slope at pile head = -0.0075144 radians
Maximum bending moment = 1119319. inch-lbs
Maximum shear force = 42120. lbs

Depth of maximum bending moment = 4.50000000 feet below pile head
Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head

Number of iterations = 17 Number of zero deflection points = 6

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 3

Pile-head conditions are Shear and Pile-head Rotation (Loading Type 2)

Shear force at pile head = 34600.0 lbsRotation of pile head = 0.000E+00 radiansAxial load at pile head = 230000.0 lbs

(Zero slope for this load indicates fixed-head conditions)

Depth	Deflect.	Bending	Shear	Slope	Total	Bending	Soil
Res. Soil	Spr. Dist	rib.					
Χ	У	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	р
Es*H	Lat. Lo	oad					
		in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
lb/inch	lb/inch	lb/inch					
0.00	0.1391	-1067278.	34600.	0.00	0.00	1.31E+10	
-522.387	20278.	0.00					
0.9000	0.1343	-722967.	29018.	-7.40E-04	0.00	1.31E+10	
-511.304	41104.	0.00					
1.8000	0.1231	-436809.	23642.	-0.00116	0.00	2.03E+10	
		0.00					
2.7000	0.1094	-206553.	18603.	-0.00133	0.00	2.03E+10	
-449.028	44336.	0.00					
3.6000	0.09446	-28398.	13975.	-0.00139	0.00	2.03E+10	
		0.00					
4.5000	0.07937	102212.	9813.	-0.00137	0.00	2.03E+10	
		0.00					
5.4000	0.06487	190360.	6149.	-0.00129	0.00	2.03E+10	
-315.651	52549.	0.00 241439.					
			3338.	-0.00118	0.00	2.03E+10	
		0.00					
		268315.	1322.	-0.00104	0.00	2.03E+10	
	46165.		400 -0-				
		275170.	-199./9/	-8.9/E-04	0.00	2.03E+10	
-113.203	42204.	0.00	4070	7 525 04	0.00	2 225 42	
		268457.	-12/2.	-/.53E-04	0.00	2.03E+10	
		0.00	2022	C 14E 04	0.00	2 025.10	
		251431.	-2032.	-6.14E-04	0.00	2.03E+10	
-55.380	47045.	0.00					

10.8000		227615.	-2491.	-4.87E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
-29.624 11.7000		0.00 200042.	-2703.	-3.73E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
-9.560 12.6000		0.00 171090.	-2725.	-2.75E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
5.4998 13.5000		0.00 142554.	-2607.	-1.91E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
16.2814 14.4000			-2392.	-1.23E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
23.4983 15.3000		0.00 91491.	-2115.	-6.76E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
27.8216 16.2000		0.00 70378.	-1804.	-2.46E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
29.8573 17.1000		0.00 52655.	-1524.	8.12E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
21.9153 18.0000		0.00 37418.	-1291.	3.20E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
21.1589 18.9000		0.00 24600.	-1071.	4.85E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
19.7222 19.8000		0.00 14050.	-867.876	5.88E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
17.8383 20.7000 15.6991	34214. -0.00496 34214.	0.00 5562. 0.00	-686.773	6.40E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
21.6000 13.4588		-1102. 0.00	-529.321	6.52E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
22.5000 14.0481		-6195. 0.00	-380.784	6.32E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
23.4000 11.4135		-9641. 0.00	-243.291	5.90E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
		-11743. 0.00	-133.070	5.34E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
25.2000 6.8492		-12781. 0.00	-47.495	4.68E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
26.1000	-0.00126 42768.	-13002.	16.4407	4.00E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
27.0000	-8.66E-04 51322.	-12624.	65.6041	3.32E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
27.9000	-5.43E-04 51322.	-11750.	101.7609	2.67E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	-2.89E-04 51322.		123.1095	2.08E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
29.7000	-9.43E-05		132.9346	1.55E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
	4.72E-05 51322.		134.1445	1.10E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.685	1.44E-04 51322.	0.00				
32.4000 -1.215	2.05E-04 64152.	-5009. 0.00	118.9751	4.27E-06	0.00	2.03E+10

	2.36E-04		104.8305	1.93E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
34.2000	64152. 2.46E-04	-2755.	89.3486	1.88E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
35.1000	64152. 2.40E-04	-1874.	73.7362	-1.04E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
36.0000	64152. 2.24E-04 64152.	0.00 -1157. 0.00	58.8451	-1.85E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
36.9000	2.01E-04 64152.	-593.495	45.2332	-2.31E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
37.8000	1.74E-04 64152.	-168.321	33.2224	-2.51E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
38.7000	1.46E-04 64152.	136.5957	22.9531	-2.52E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
39.6000	1.19E-04 64152.	339.9948	14.4311	-2.40E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	9.45E-05 64152.	460.2068	7.5686	-2.18E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	7.23E-05 64152.	514.3204 0.00	2.2184	-1.92E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	5.30E-05 38235.	517.6823 0.00	-1.112	-1.65E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.127	3.66E-05 37465.	0.00		-1.38E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.07871	2.32E-05 36695.	0.00			0.00	2.03E+10
-0.04110	1.24E-05 35925.	0.00		-8.90E-07		2.03E+10
-0.01286	3.95E-06 35155.	0.00	-4.861			2.03E+10
46.8000 0.00743	34385.		-4.890		0.00	2.03E+10
47.7000 0.02228	35412.	0.00		-3.42E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.03328	-9.73E-06 36952.	0.00		-2.14E-07		2.03E+10
49.5000 0.04068	38491.	0.00	-4.030		0.00	2.03E+10
50.4000 0.04491 51.3000	40031.	0.00 94.8183	-3.568 -3.075		0.00 0.00	2.03E+10 2.03E+10
0.04645 52.2000	41570.	0.00 64.1814	-2.577		0.00	2.03E+10
0.04580 53.1000	43110.	0.00 38.8019	-2.095	9.93E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
0.04346 54.0000	44650.	0.00 18.4406	-1.645	1.15E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.03990 54.9000	46189.	0.00 2.7085	-1.237		0.00	2.03E+10
0.03553	47729.	0.00	1.23/	1.202 07	0.00	2.032.10

55.8000	-6.73E-06	-8.883	-0.880	1.19E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.03072 56.7000	49269. -5.48E-06	0.00 -16.880	-0.575	1.12E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.02578 57.6000	50808. -4.32E-06	0.00 -21.849	-0.324	1.01E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.02054 58.5000	51322. -3.29E-06	0.00 -24.392	-0.129	8.91E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
0.01563 59.4000 0.01139	51322. -2.40E-06 51322.	0.00 -25.081 0.00	0.01679	7.59E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
60.3000	-1.65E-06 51322.	-24.407 0.00	0.1206	6.28E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
	-1.04E-06 51322.	-22.787 0.00	0.1897	5.03E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
62.1000 0.00381	-5.64E-07 72919.	-20.560 0.00	0.2369	3.87E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
63.0000 0.00141	-2.04E-07 74844.	-17.861 0.00	0.2651	2.85E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
63.9000 -3.76E-04	5.29E-08 76769.	-14.975 0.00	0.2707	1.98E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
64.8000 -0.00163	2.24E-07 78693.	-12.112 0.00	0.2599	1.26E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
65.7000 -0.00243	3.26E-07 80618.	-9.423 0.00	0.2380	6.91E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
66.6000 -0.00285	3.73E-07 82542.	-7.006 0.00	0.2094	2.54E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
67.5000 -0.00298	3.80E-07 84467.	-4.912 0.00	0.1780	-6.25E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
68.4000 -0.00288	3.60E-07 86391.	-3.159 0.00	0.1464	-2.77E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
69.3000 -0.00262	3.21E-07 88316.	-1.737 0.00	0.1167	-4.07E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
70.2000 -0.00227	2.72E-07 90240.	-0.619 0.00	0.09025	-4.70E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
71.1000 -0.00187	2.19E-07 92165.	0.2356 0.00		-4.80E-09		2.03E+10
72.0000 -0.00266	171072.	0.8714 0.00	0.04340	-4.50E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
72.9000 -0.00185	1.22E-07 164144.	1.1954 0.00	0.01900	-3.95E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
73.8000 -0.00120	8.27E-08 157215.	1.3015 0.00	0.00249	-3.29E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
74.7000 -7.09E-04	5.09E-08 150287.	1.2654 0.00	-0.00784	-2.61E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
75.6000 -3.50E-04	143358.	1.1451 0.00	-0.01356	-1.97E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
76.5000 -1.06E-04 77.4000	8.40E-09 136430. -3.94E-09	0.9824 0.00 0.8061	-0.01602	-1.40E-09 -9.28E-10	0.00 0.00	2.03E+10 2.03E+10
4.73E-05	129502.	0.00	-0.01034	-3.200-10	0.00	7.03E+10

78.3000	-1.17E-08	0.6342	-0.01537	-5.46E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
1.32E-04	122573.	0.00				
79.2000	-1.57E-08	0.4769	-0.01374	-2.51E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
1.68E-04	115645.	0.00				
80.1000	-1.71E-08	0.3386	-0.01191	-3.40E-11	0.00	2.03E+10
1.72E-04	108716.	0.00				
81.0000	-1.65E-08	0.2199	-0.01014	1.14E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
1.55E-04	101788.	0.00				
81.9000	-1.46E-08	0.1190	-0.00861	2.04E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
1.28E-04	94859.	0.00				
82.8000	-1.21E-08	0.03291	-0.00650	2.45E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
2.63E-04	235224.	0.00				
83.7000	-9.32E-09	-0.02259	-0.00387	2.47E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
2.24E-04	259281.	0.00				
84.6000	-6.71E-09	-0.05197	-0.00171	2.28E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
1.76E-04	283338.	0.00				
85.5000	-4.40E-09	-0.06076	-8.75E-05	1.98E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
1.25E-04	307395.	0.00				
86.4000	-2.44E-09	-0.05485	9.93E-04	1.67E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
7.49E-05	331452.	0.00				
87.3000	-7.95E-10	-0.04013	0.00154	1.42E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
2.62E-05	355509.	0.00				
88.2000	6.21E-10	-0.02231	0.00156	1.25E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-2.18E-05	379566.	0.00				
89.1000	1.91E-09	-0.00700	0.00106	1.17E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-7.13E-05	403623.	0.00				
90.0000	3.16E-09	0.00	0.00	1.15E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-1.25E-04	213840.	0.00				

^{*} This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 3:

Pile-head deflection	=	0.13911148	inches		
Computed slope at pile head	=	0.000000	radians		
Maximum bending moment	=	-1067278.	inch-lbs		
Maximum shear force	=	34600.	lbs		
Depth of maximum bending moment	=	0.000000	feet below	pile	head
Depth of maximum shear force	=	0.000000	feet below	pile	head
Number of iterations	=	12			
Number of zero deflection points	=	6			

Computed Values of Pile Loading and Deflection for Lateral Loading for Load Case Number 4

Pile-head conditions are Shear and Moment (Loading Type 1)

Shear force at pile head = 34600.0 lbs
Applied moment at pile head = 0.0 in-lbs
Axial thrust load on pile head = 230000.0 lbs

TIXILI CITI U.	oc road on p	JIIC NEGG			25000	0.0 105	
		Bending					
Х	· v	Moment	Force	S	Stress	Stiffness	р
Es*H	Lat. Lo	rib. Moment pad		_			г
feet	inches	in-lbs	lbs	radians	psi*	lb-in^2	
lb/inch	lb/inch	lb/inch			•		
0.00	0.3309	-3.87E-08 0.00 337836.	34600.	-0.00494	0.00	2.03E+10	
-825.100	13467.	0.00					
0.9000	0.2775	337836.	26024.	-0.00485	0.00	2.03E+10	
-763.063	29699.	0.00					
1.8000	0.2261	586222.	18182.	-0.00461	0.00	2.03E+10	
-689.086	32922.	0.00					
2.7000	0.1780	753458.	11197.	-0.00423	0.00	1.83E+10	
-604.517	36680.	0.00					
3.6000	0.1347	753458. 0.00 849076.	5166.	-0.00373	0.00	1.68E+10	
-512.232	41057.	0.00					
		883589.				1.62E+10	
-416.275	46160.	0.00 868085.					
5.4000	0.06641	868085.	-3828.	-0.00258	0.00	1.65E+10	
-320.862	52181.	0.00 813741. 0.00					
6.3000	0.04158	813741.	-6507.	-0.00205	0.00	1.74E+10	
-175.285	45533.	0.00					
		737694.	-8043.	-0.00158	0.00	1.86E+10	
	53068.	0.00					
8.1000	0.00748	647850.	-8809.	-0.00119	0.00	2.02E+10	
-32.586	47045.	0.00					
9.0000	-0.00352	0.00 553348. 0.00	-8902.	-8.71E-04	0.00	2.03E+10	
15.3246	47045.	0.00					
		459900.	-8552.	-6.01E-04	0.00	2.03E+10	
		0.00	7000	2 005 04	0.00	2 225 42	
10.8000	-0.01650	371602.	-/898.	-3.80E-04	0.00	2.03E+10	
/1.889/	4/045.	0.00	7050	2 045 04	0.00	2 025.40	
11.7000	-0.01954	0.00 291199. 0.00	-/058.	-2.04E-04	0.00	2.03E+10	
83.6027	46210.	0.00 220162.	6131	c 775 05	0.00	2 025.10	
			-0131.	-0.//E-05	0.00	2.03E+10	
88.1066		0.00 159111.	F177	2 215 05	0 00	2 025:10	
13.5000	-0.02100	TOATTT.	-51//.	3.31E-05	0.00	2.03E+10	

88.4296	45476.	0.00				
14.4000			-4237.	1.04E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
85.7517	45878.	0.00	4237 •	1.046 04	0.00	2.032110
15.3000		67077.	-3337.	1.51E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
80.9566	46629.	0.00	3337.	1.512 01	0.00	2.032.10
16.2000		35344.	-2501.	1.78E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
73.7490	47045.	0.00				
17.1000		12166.	-1848.	1.91E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
47.2260	34214.	0.00		_,,		
18.0000		-5519.	-1374.	1.92E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
40.5952	34214.	0.00				
18.9000		-18462.	-970.572	1.86E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
34.0647	34214.	0.00				
19.8000	-0.00880	-27407.	-636.126	1.74E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
27.8698	34214.	0.00				
20.7000	-0.00700	-33066.	-365.894	1.58E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
22.1731	34214.	0.00				
21.6000	-0.00539	-36094.	-153.941	1.39E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
17.0775	34214.	0.00				
22.5000	-0.00399	-37083.	23.5849	1.20E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
15.7976	42768.	0.00				
23.4000	-0.00280	-36180.	168.7832	1.00E-04	0.00	2.03E+10
11.0910	42768.	0.00				
24.3000	-0.00182	-33936.	267.5900	8.18E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
7.2066	42768.	0.00				
25.2000		-30807.	328.6092	6.46E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
4.0933	42768.	0.00				
26.1000	-4.24E-04	-27159.	359.7852	4.92E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
1.6800	42768.	0.00				
27.0000		-23280.	368.1052	3.58E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.139	51322.	0.00				
27.9000			358.3892	2.45E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
-1.660	51322.	0.00				
28.8000		-15660.	335.1047	1.52E-05	0.00	2.03E+10
-2.652		0.00				
	6.77E-04		303.4117	7.76E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	51322.		04- 44			0 00= 40
	7.26E-04		26/.415/	2.09E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	51322.		220 2620	2 065 06	0.00	2 025.40
	7.22E-04		230.2628	-2.06E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	51322.		400 0704	4 005 06	0.00	2 025.40
	6.81E-04		189.8794	-4.88E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		140 2425	6 605 06	0 00	2 025,10
	6.17E-04		148.2435	-6.60E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.	0.00	111 1075	7 175 06	0 00	2 025,10
	5.39E-04 64152.		111.1025	-/.4/E-00	0.00	2.03E+10
	4.55E-04		79 2060	-7 60F-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		12.2900	7.03L-00	0.00	2.03LT10
	3.73E-04		52 7350	-7 11F-06	0.00	2.03E+10
20.0000	J./JL-04	024.3330	22.1330	/ • + + L - 00	0.00	Z.03LT10

-2 21/	64152.	0.00				
	2.95E-04		31.3280	-6 88F-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.	0.00	31.3200	-0.081-00	0.00	2.036+10
	2.24E-04		14.6872	-6.13E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.		14.0072	0.132 00	0.00	2.031110
	1.62E-04		2.2941	-5.29E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.964	64152.	0.00	2.2341	J.2JL 00	0.00	2.031.10
	1.10E-04		-6.434	-4.43E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.	0.00	0.454	4.43E 00	0.00	2.032.10
	6.66E-05		-12.094	-3.60E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.	0.00	12.054	3.002 00	0.00	2.032.10
	3.21E-05		-15.260	-2.83E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	64152.	0.00	13.200	2.032 00	0.00	2.031110
	5.42E-06	1198.	-16.393	-2.15E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
	38235.	0.00	10.333	2.132 00	0.00	2.031.10
	-1.44E-05	1024.	-16.227	-1.56E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
0.04990	2-46-		10.227	1.502 00	0.00	2.031110
	-2.83E-05		-15.438	-1.06E-06	0.00	2.03E+10
0.09619			-10.400	-1.001-00	0.00	2.036+10
	-3.73E-05		-14.248	-6.50E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1242	35925.	0.00	14.240	0.302 07	0.00	2.031110
	-4.24E-05	550.6601	-12.833	-3.19E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1379	35155.	0.00	-12.655	-3.136-07	0.00	2.036+10
	-4.42E-05		-11.329	-6.10E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1408	34385.	0.00	-11.323	-0.101-00	0.00	2.036+10
	-4.37E-05		-9.795	1.32E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1432	35412.		-9.793	1.526-07	0.00	2.03L+10
	-4.14E-05		-8.257	2.69E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1415	36952.	0.00	-0.237	2.036-07	0.00	2.03L+10
	-3.79E-05	126.5691	-6.764	3.58E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1350			-0.704	J.J8L-07	0.00	2.03L+10
	-3.36E-05		-5.362	4.07E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
	40031.	0.00	-3.302	4.071-07	0.00	2.03L+10
		8.7246	-4.084	4.26E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.1119		0.00	-4.004	4.206-07	0.00	2.036+10
		-29.925	_2 053	4 20E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.09759	43110.	0.00	-2.933	4.206-07	0.00	2.036+10
53.1000			-1.980	3.97E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0 00067	44650	0.00	-1.900	3.9/6-0/	0.00	2.036+10
54.0000			-1.167	3.62E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.06789	46189.	0.00	-1.107	3.026-07	0.00	2.036+10
54.9000		-84.150	-0.509	3.20E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.05383	47729.	0.00	-0.303	3.200-07	0.00	2.036+10
55.8000		-87.251	0.00218	2.74E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.04091	49269.	0.00	0.00218	2.746-07	0.00	2.03L+10
			A 2021	2 205 07	0 00	2 025:10
56.7000 0.02944	-6.26E-06 50808.	-85.465 0.00	0.3821	2.28E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
			0.6446	1 9/15 07	0.00	2.03E+10
57.6000 0.01918	51322.	0.00	v.0440	1.84E-07	0.00	2.030+10
	-2.28E-06		0 0065	1 445 07	0 00	2 025:10
טטטכ. סכ	-2.200-00	-/2.438	0.8065	1.44E-07	0.00	2.03E+10

0.01081	51322.	0.00				
59.4000	-9.30E-07	-63.426	0.8888	1.08E-07	0.00	2.03E+10
0.00442	51322.	0.00				
60.3000	5.15E-08	-53.795	0.9113	7.66E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-2.45E-04	51322.	0.00				
61.2000	7.24E-07	-44.122	0.8914	5.06E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00344	51322.	0.00				
62.1000	1.14E-06	-34.792	0.8311	2.96E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00772	72919.	0.00				
63.0000	1.36E-06	-26.316	0.7384	1.34E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00945	74844.	0.00				
63.9000	1.43E-06	-18.909	0.6324	1.36E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.01018	76769.	0.00				
64.8000	1.39E-06	-12.663	0.5226	-7.03E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.01015	78693.	0.00				
65.7000	1.28E-06	-7.586	0.4162	-1.24E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00956	80618.	0.00				
66.6000	1.13E-06	-3.613	0.3181	-1.54E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00860	82542.	0.00				
67.5000	9.49E-07	-0.638	0.2316	-1.65E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00742	84467.	0.00				
68.4000	7.68E-07	1.4718	0.1583	-1.63E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00615	86391.	0.00	0.0000	4 545 00	0.00	2 225 42
69.3000	5.97E-07	2.8629	0.09880	-1.51E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00488	88316.	0.00		4 245 22		
70.2000	4.42E-07	3.6810	0.05252	-1.34E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00369	90240.	0.00	0.01044	4 435 00	0.00	2 225 42
71.1000	3.07E-07	4.0640	0.01844	-1.13E-08	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00262	92165.	0.00	0.04054	0.465.00	0.00	2 225 42
72.0000	1.97E-07	4.1356	-0.01254	-9.16E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00311	171072.	0.00	0.02024	7 045 00	0.00	2 025.10
72.9000	1.09E-07	3.8386	-0.03834	-7.04E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-0.00166	164144.	0.00	0 05001	F 14F 00	0.00	2 025.10
73.8000	4.44E-08	3.3425	-0.05081	-5.14E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
-6.46E-04	157215.	0.00	0 05410	2 515 00	0.00	2 025.10
	-1.50E-09		-0.05419	-3.51E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
2.08E-05	150287. -3.15E-08	0.00	0 05100	-2.20E-09	0.00	2 025:10
	143358.		-0.05162	-2.200-09	0.00	2.03E+10
	-4.90E-08	0.00 1.6583	0 04622	-1.18E-09	0.00	2.03E+10
6.19E-04	136430.	0.00	-0.04622	-1.100-09	0.00	2.036+10
	-5.69E-08		-0.03919	-4.17E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
6.82E-04	129502.	0.00	-0.03313	-4.1/6-10	0.00	2.036+10
	-5.80E-08	0.8138	-0.03195	1.17E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
6.58E-04	122573.	0.00	0.03133	1.172 10	0.00	2.032110
	-5.44E-08		-0.02526	4.68E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
5.82E-04	115645.	0.00	0.02320		0.00	2.03LT10
	-4.79E-08		-0.01951	6.73E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
		0.00	0.0101	0.,52 10	0.00	2.032.10
	-3.98E-08		-0.01488	7.65E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
01.0000	J.JJL 00	0.001-7	0.01-00	, . U J L I U	0.00	2.002.10

3.76E-04	101788.	0.00				
81.9000	-3.13E-08	-0.05928	-0.01137	7.71E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
2.75E-04	94859.	0.00				
82.8000	-2.32E-08	-0.168	-0.00715	7.11E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
5.05E-04	235224.	0.00				
83.7000	-1.60E-08	-0.217	-0.00235	6.08E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
3.84E-04	259281.	0.00				
84.6000	-1.00E-08	-0.222	0.00114	4.92E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
2.64E-04	283338.	0.00				
85.5000	-5.37E-09	-0.195	0.00339	3.81E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
1.53E-04	307395.	0.00				
86.4000	-1.81E-09	-0.150	0.00452	2.89E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
5.57E-05	331452.	0.00				
87.3000	8.81E-10	-0.09890	0.00466	2.23E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-2.90E-05	355509.	0.00				
88.2000	3.01E-09	-0.05073	0.00393	1.83E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-1.06E-04	379566.	0.00				
89.1000	4.84E-09	-0.01482	0.00239	1.66E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-1.81E-04	403623.	0.00				
90.0000	6.59E-09	0.00	0.00	1.62E-10	0.00	2.03E+10
-2.61E-04	213840.	0.00				

^{*} This analysis computed pile response using nonlinear moment-curvature relationships. Values of total stress due to combined axial and bending stresses are computed only for elastic sections only and do not equal the actual stresses in concrete and steel. Stresses in concrete and steel may be interpolated from the output for nonlinear bending properties relative to the magnitude of bending moment developed in the pile.

Output Summary for Load Case No. 4:

```
Pile-head deflection = 0.33085913 inches

Computed slope at pile head = -0.0049419 radians

Maximum bending moment = 883589. inch-lbs

Maximum shear force = 34600. lbs

Depth of maximum bending moment = 4.50000000 feet below pile head

Depth of maximum shear force = 0.000000 feet below pile head

Number of iterations = 20

Number of zero deflection points = 6
```

Summary of Pile-head Responses for Conventional Analyses

Definitions of Pile-head Loading Conditions:

```
Load Type 1: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs Load Type 2: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians
```

Load Type 3: Load 1 = Shear, V, lbs, and Load 2 = Rot. Stiffness, R, in-lbs/rad. Load Type 4: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Moment, M, in-lbs Load Type 5: Load 1 = Top Deflection, y, inches, and Load 2 = Slope, S, radians

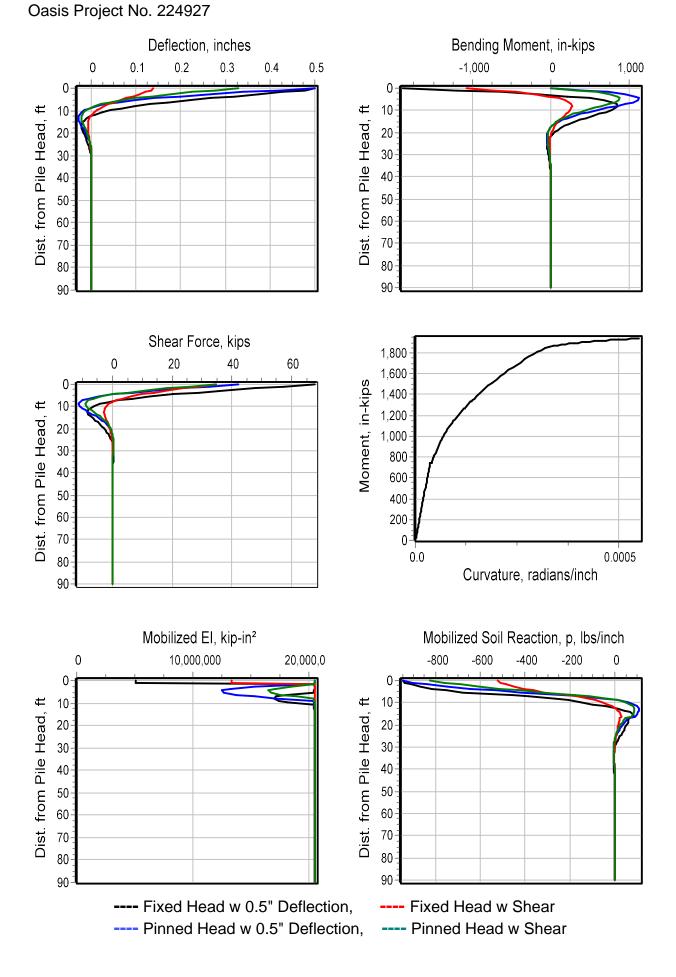
Load Load	Load		Axial	Pile-head	Pile-head	Max
Shear Max Moment Case Type Pile-head Pile in Pile	Туре	Pile-head	Loading	Deflection	Rotation	in
No. 1 Load 1	2	Load 2	lbs	inches	radians	lbs
in-lbs						
1 y, in 0.5000 673851855887.	S, rad	0.00	230000.	0.5000	0.00	
2 y, in 0.5000 42120. 1119319.	M, in-lb	0.00	230000.	0.5000	-0.00751	
3 V, 1b 34600.	S, rad	0.00	230000.	0.1391	0.00	
346001067278. 4 V, lb 34600. 34600. 883589.	M, in-lb	0.00	230000.	0.3309	-0.00494	
54000. 883589 .						

Maximum pile-head deflection = 0.5000000000 inches

Maximum pile-head rotation = -0.0075144291 radians = -0.430545 deg.

The analysis ended normally.

Lateral Pile Analysis 18-Inch ACIP



Attachment 2

ITB #2285-B: FCWS – Trilith Studios Elevated Water Storage Tank

Addendum #2

OE/AAA Notice Criteria Tool Results



Notice Criteria Tool

Notice Criteria Tool - Desk Reference Guide V_2018.2.0

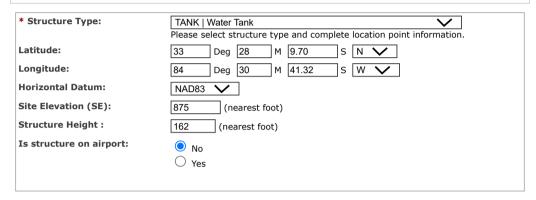
The requirements for filing with the Federal Aviation Administration for proposed structures vary based on a number of factors: height, proximity to an airport, location, and frequencies emitted from the structure, etc. For more details, please reference CFR Title 14 Part 77.9.

You must file with the FAA at least 45 days prior to construction if:

- your structure will exceed 200ft above ground level
- your structure will be in proximity to an airport and will exceed the slope ratio
- your structure involves construction of a traverseway (i.e. highway, railroad, waterway etc...) and once adjusted upward with the appropriate vertical distance would exceed a standard of 77.9(a) or (b)
- your structure will emit frequencies, and does not meet the conditions of the FAA Co-location Policy
- your structure will be in an instrument approach area and might exceed part 77 Subpart C
- your proposed structure will be in proximity to a navigation facility and may impact the assurance of navigation signal reception
- your structure will be on an airport or heliport
- filing has been requested by the FAA

If you require additional information regarding the filing requirements for your structure, please identify and contact the appropriate FAA representative using the Air Traffic Areas of Responsibility map for Off Airport construction, or contact the FAA Airports Region / District Office for On Airport construction.

The tool below will assist in applying Part 77 Notice Criteria.



Results

You do not exceed Notice Criteria.

